MANUFACTURERS' RECORD

A WEEKLY SOUTHERN INDUSTRIAL RAILROAD AND FINANCIAL NEWSPAPER.

VOL. XXXIII
No. 21.

$4.00 per year.
Single Copy
10 Cents.

IN THIS NUMBER

The Policy of the United States

TOWARD THE

Nicaragua Canal, Hawaii, Cuba and the Philippines,

IS DISCUSSED BY

Prominent Manufacturers, Bankers, Capitalists and others.

THE FULL TABLE OF CONTENTS WILL BE FOUND ON PAGE 350.

Baltimore, June 17, 1898.

The Westinghouse Air-Brake Company

is now prepared to fill orders at an hour's notice for one or one thousand sets of **Air-Brakes for Freight Cars,** having at their new works an annual capacity for turning out air-brakes for

250,000 Freight Cars
6,000 Passenger Cars
10,000 Locomotives

Besides repairs for the 613,000 **Freight and Passenger Cars** and 31,500 **Locomotives** already equipped by

The Westinghouse Air-Brake Company

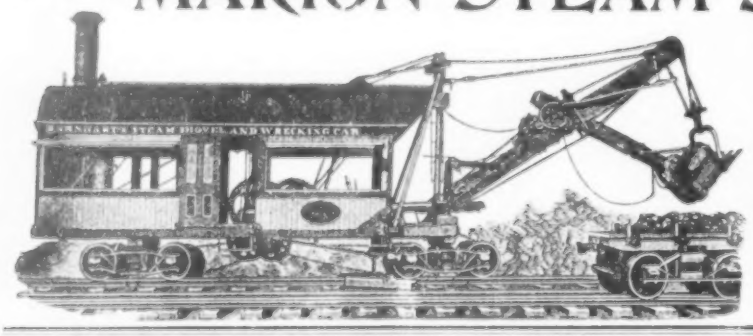
LAWRENCE

HIGHEST GRADE
RAILWAY
....PAINTS

W. W. LAWRENCE & CO.
PITTSBURG and BUFFALO.
CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

THE MARION STEAM SHOVEL CO.

601 WEST CENTRE STREET,
MARION, OHIO.

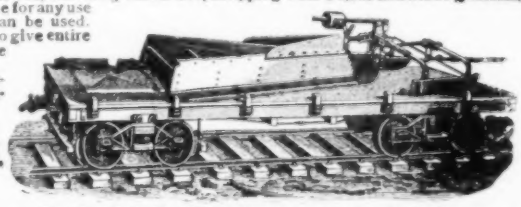


Manufacturers of

Barnhart's Steam Shovels, Dredges, Ditching Dredges, Railroad Ditchers, Wreckers, Ballast Unloaders, etc. Our Steam Shovels are largely used on Railroads and by Contractors, Brick Manufacturers, and in excavating Iron Ore, Handling Stock Ore, Stripping Coal Fields and Stone Quarries, and are a most desirable machine for any use where excavating machinery can be used. All of our machines guaranteed to give entire satisfaction; otherwise may be returned at our expense.

For Illustrated Catalogue, Photographs, and any other information desired, address the

Marion Steam Shovel Co.
601 West Centre Street,
MARION, OHIO.



Barnhart's Ballast Unloader; no center rib or leader is required

The American Cotton Oil Company

MANUFACTURERS AND REFINERS.

Cotton-seed Products

Oil, Cake, Meal, Linters, Ashes, Hulls.

Cable Address: AMCOTOIL, New York. THE AMERICAN COTTON OIL COMPANY, 46 Cedar St., New York.

XUM

XUM

CLASSIFIED INDEX OF ADVERTISERS.

For ALPHABETICAL INDEX See Page 352.

Acid Chambers.
James Robertson Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Caroline Iron Works, Baltimore, Md.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Wks., Charleston, S. C.

Agricultural Implements.
Hench & Dromgold, York, Pa.

Air Brakes.
Westinghouse Air Brake Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Air Compressors.
American Well Works, Aurora, Ill.
Clayton Air Compressor Works, New York.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O.
Hall Steam Pump Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
H. B. Smith Machine Co., Smithville, N. J.
E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Rand Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.

Anti-Friction Metals.
Theo. Hiertz & Son, St. Louis, Mo.
More, Jones & Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.

Antimony.
Theo. Hiertz & Son, St. Louis, Mo.

Architects.
Chas. A. M. Praray & Co., Providence, R. I.
Towers & Wallace, Holyoke, Mass.
John McDonald & Sons, Austin, Texas.
Frank P. Milburn, Charlotte, N. C.
Hales & Baillinger, Philadelphia, Pa.
James Stewart & Co., St. Louis, Mo.
C. R. Makepeace & Co., Providence, R. I.

Architectural Iron Work.
Norrish, Burnham & Co., Inc., Glen Rock, Pa.
Lombard Iron Wks. & Sup. Co., Augusta, Ga.
T. H. Brooks & Co., Cleveland, O.

Artesian Well Tools and Supplies. [See Well Tools and Supplies.]

Asbestos.
H. W. Johns Manufacturing Co., New York.
Empire Paint & Roof. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Asphalt Pavements.
Barber Asphalt Paving Co., New York, N. Y.
Warren Chem. & Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
National Roofing & Sup. Co., Louisville, Ky.

Attorney and Counsellor-at-Law.
Interstate Law Asso., Charleston, W. Va.
J. A. Thayer & Co., Charleston, W. Va.

Babbitt Metal. [See Anti-Friction Metal.]

Bags, Rope and Twine.
Royal Bag Mfg. Co., Charleston, S. C.
John T. Bailey & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Bankers and Brokers.
American Promoting & Trust Co., Boston, Mass.
Hambleton & Co., Baltimore, Md.
North American Trust Co., New York, N. Y.
Maryland Casualty Co., Baltimore, Md.
F. M. Stafford & Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Maryland Trust Co., Baltimore, Md.
Exchange Bkg. & Trust Co., Charleston, S.C.
John L. Williams & Sons, Richmond, Va.
Middendorf, Oliver & Co., Baltimore, Md.

Barrel Mchy. [See Woodworking Mchy.]
E. & B. Holmes Mach'ry Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Bars, Billets. (Soft Steel.)
Aetna Stand. Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.

Bearings.
Graphite Lubricating Co., Bound Brook, N. J.
Holmes Fibre Graphite Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
N. Amer. Metal. Co., Long Island City, N. Y.

Belting.
Hammacher, Schlemmer & Co., New York.
The Bradford Belting Co., Cincinnati, O.
Eureka Fire Hose Co., New York, N. Y.
J. E. Rhoads & Sons, Wilmington, Del.
Chicago Belting Co., Chicago, Ill.
Alexander Bros., Philadelphia, Pa.
Chesapeake Belting Co., Baltimore, Md.
Jewell Belting Co., Hartford, Conn.
I. B. Williams & Sons, Dover, N. H.
Lombard Iron Wks. & Sup. Co., Augusta, Ga.
N. J. Car Spring & Rub. Co., Jersey City, N.J.
Chas. A. Schieren & Co., New York, N. Y.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
E. M. Freese & Co., Gallon, O.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Main Belting Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Gandy Belting Co., Baltimore, Md.
H. W. Caldwell & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.

Belting. (Chain.)
H. W. Caldwell & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engi'g Co., Nicetown (Phila.), Pa.

Belt Lacing and Fasteners.
Sawyer Hard. & Sup. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
J. M. Hayden & Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.
Samson Steel Belt Hook Co., Phila., Pa.

Belt Preserver.
J. E. Rhoads & Sons, Wilmington, Del.

Bicycles.
Pope Manufacturing Co., Hartford, Conn.
Y. A. Mead Cycle Co., Chicago, Ill.
Maryland Mfg. & Const. Co., Baltimore, Md.

Bicycle Machinery and Tools. [See Tools.]

Blower. (Argand Steam.)
McClave, Brooks & Co., Scranton, Pa.

Blowers and Exhaust Fans.
B. F. Sturtevant Co., Boston, Mass.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Boiler Appliances.
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., New York, N. Y.
Crosby St. Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.

Boiler Fronts and Fittings. [See Boilers.]

Boilers. [See Machinery.]
Larzelere Machine Co., Williamsport, Pa.
J. M. Zamoiski & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Abendroth & Root Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., New York, N. Y.
Muirhead Machine Works, Pittston, Pa.
The Murray Iron Works Co., Burlington, Ia.
Ames Iron Works, Oswego, N. Y.
Harrisburg Mfg. & Boiler Co., Harrisburg, Pa.
Standard Saw Mill Machy. Co., Erie, Pa.
S. L. Holt & Co., Boston, Mass.
The Means & Fulton Iron Works, Birmingham, Ala.
The Globe Machine Works, Cincinnati, O.
Maryland Mfg. & Const. Co., Baltimore, Md.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.
Wallace Stebbins, Baltimore, Md.
Valdosta Fdy. & Mch. Co., Valdosta, Ga.
Broomell, Schmidt & Co., Ltd., York, Pa.
A. M. Farquhar Co., Ltd., York, Pa.
Alabama Bridge & Boil. Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Hartley's Boiler Works, Montgomery, Ala.
Birmingham Boiler Wks., Birmingham, Ala.
Struthers, Wells & Co., Warren, Pa.
E. Keeler Co., Williamsport, Pa.
Lombard Iron Wks. & Sup. Co., Augusta, Ga.
James Leffel & Co., Springfield, O.
Pittsburg Locomotive Works, Pittsburg, Pa.
Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.
The Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
Union Iron Works Co., Selma, Ala.
Charlotte Machine Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York, N. Y.
Tudor Boiler Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Wks., Charleston, S.C.
Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
M. Zier & Co., New Albany, Ind.

Bolts, Rivets and Nuts.
Hammacher, Schlemmer & Co., New York.
Parkhurst Bros. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Philadelphia Mch. Screw Wks., Phila., Pa.
Hoopes & Townsend, Philadelphia, Pa.

Brass Goods.
The Tampograph Co., Wilmington, Del.
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., New York, N. Y.
The Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
The Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
Buckeye Iron & Brass Works, Dayton, O.

Brick.
The Powhatan Clay Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.

Brick and Clayworking Machinery and Supplies.
J. C. Steele & Sons, Statesville, N. C.
George Carnell, Philadelphia, Pa.
E. M. Freese & Co., Gallon, O.

Bridges.
Janney & Steinmetz, Philadelphia, Pa.
Alabama Bridge & Boil. Co., Birmingham, Ala.

Buckets. (Self-dumping Coal and Ore.)
R. D. Seidel, Reading, Pa.
G. L. Stuebner Iron Wks., L. Island City, N.Y.

Building Stone.
T. L. Fossick Co., Sheffield, Ala.

Burlaps.
Royal Bag Mfg. Co., Charleston, S. C.
John T. Bailey & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Canmakers' Machinery.
Niagara Machine & Tool Wks., Buffalo, N. Y.
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo, O.
Maryland Mfg. & Const. Co., Baltimore, Md.
E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Canning Machinery.
Niagara Machine & Tool Wks., Buffalo, N. Y.
E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Capstans. (Hand and Steam.)
American Ship Windlass Co., Providence, R.I.

Card Clothing.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.

Cars. (Mine and Dump.)
Jackson Manufacturing Co., Harrisburg, Pa.
G. L. Stuebner Iron Wks., L. Island City, N.Y.
Climax Mfg. Co., Corry, Pa.
Birmingham Boiler Wks., Birmingham, Ala.
Geo. Peacock, Selma, Ala.

Cars. (Passenger and Freight.) [See Railroad Equipment and Supplies.]

Car-Couplers.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Car Seals. (Lead.)
Theo. Heirtz & Son, St. Louis, Mo.

Car Springs.
N. J. Car Spring & Rub. Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.

Car Wheels and Axles.
Geo. Peacock, Selma, Ala.

Castings. (Brass and Bronze.)
The Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Newburgh Ice Machine & Engine Co., Newburgh, N. Y.

Castings. (Copper.)
Mitchell Tempered Copper Co., Corry, Pa.

Castings. (Crucible Chrome Steel.)
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Castings. (Iron.)
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., New York, N. Y.
High Point Mch. Works, High Point, N. C.
The Vulcan Works, Chester, Pa.
R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Newburgh Ice Machine & Engine Co., Newburgh, N. Y.
McLanahan & Stone, Hollidaysburg, Pa.

Castings. (Malleable Iron and Steel.)
Chester Steel Castings Co., Chester, Pa.

Ceilings.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.

Cement.
Maryland Cement Co., Baltimore, Md.
Southeastern Lime & C. Co., Charleston, S.C.
Wm. M. Bird & Co., Charleston, S. C.
Commercial Wood & Cement Co., Phila., Pa.
C. M. Gilbert & Co., Savannah, Ga.

Chains.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.

Chemists.
J. Ross Hanahan, Charleston, S. C.
Otto Meyer, Richmond, Va.
Lucius P. Brown, Nashville, Tenn.
N. P. Pratt Laboratory, Atlanta, Ga.
Dr. Henry Froehling, Richmond, Va.
John Sanderson, Middlesborough, Ky.

Chucks.
Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Skinner Chuck Co., New Britain, Conn.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Clamps.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Clocks. (Watchman's and Town.)
Fairmount Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Clutches. (Friction.)
Christiana Machine Co., Christiana, Pa.
E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Coal.
Davis Coal & Coke Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
The Standard Coal Co., Brookwood, Ala.
Castner, Curran & Bullitt, Philadelphia, Pa.

Coke.
Davis Coal & Coke Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
The Standard Coal Co., Brookwood, Ala.

Commutator Bars and Segments.
F. E. Homer & Co., Cleveland, O.
Mitchell Tempered Copper Co., Corry, Pa.

Contractors. (Railway.)
Charles McFadden, Jr., Philadelphia, Pa.
G. W. Chance, Philadelphia, Pa.
Smethurst & Allen, Philadelphia, Pa.

Contractors and Builders.
C. H. Norton, Durham, N. C.
Guilfoux & Blanc, New Iberia, La.
Wm. A. Chapman & Co., Providence, R. I.
James Stewart & Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Contractors and Builders' Supplies.
Guilfoux & Blanc, New Iberia, La.
Wrightsville Hardware Co., Wrightsv'e, Pa.
Sam'l H. French & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Contractors. (Prospecting.)
H. P. Simpson, Scranton, Pa.

Contractors' Machinery and Supplies. [See Hoisting Machinery.]
Lambert Hoisting Eng. Co., Newark, N. J.
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Geo. Peacock, Selma, Ala.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.

Conveying Machinery.
Brown Hoist. & Con. Mch. Co., Cleveland, O.
W. J. Clark Co., Salem, O.
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.
H. W. Caldwell & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
McLanahan & Stone, Hollidaysburg, Pa.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engi'g Co., Nicetown (Phila.), Pa.

Copper.
Theo. Hiertz & Son, St. Louis, Mo.

Coppersmiths.
Wilmington Iron Works, Wilmington, N. C.
Birmingham Boiler Works, Birmingham, Ala.

Corn Mill Machinery.
J. R. Alsing Co., New York, N. Y.
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.
B. F. Starr & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Sturtevant Mill Co., Boston, Mass.

Corrugated Iron. [See Roofing and Siding.]

Cotton Hose.
Eureka Fire Hose Co., New York, N. Y.
N. J. Car Spring & Rub. Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.

Cotton Compresses.
The Vulcan Works, Chester, Pa.

Cotton Gin Machinery.
Brown Cotton Gin Co., New London, Conn.
Carver Cot. Gin Co., E. Bridgewater, Mass.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Wks., Charleston, S.C.

Cotton Mill Mchy. [See Textile Mchy.]
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
J. A. Gowdey & Son, Providence, R. I.
Crompton & Knowles Loom Works, Worcester, Mass.
Cohoes Iron Fdy. & Mch. Co., Cohoes, N. Y.
Curtis & Marble Mch. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Mason Machine Works, Taunton, Mass.
Charlotte Machine Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Kilburn, Lincoln & Co., Fall River, Mass.
Lowell Machine Shop, Boston, Mass.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.
Draper Co., Hopedale, Mass.
Whitinsville Spin. Ring. Co., Whitins'e, Mass.
Pettee Mch. Wks., Newton Upper Falls, Mass.
Providence Machine Co., Providence, R. I.
Easton & Burnham Mch. Co., Pawtucket, R.I.

Cottonseed-Oil Machinery.
J. R. Alsing Co., New York, N. Y.
G. H. Bushnell Press Co., Thompsonv'e, Conn.
Sturtevant Mill Co., Boston, Mass.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O.
Buckeye Iron and Brass Works, Dayton, O.
Carver Cot. Gin Co., E. Bridgewater, Mass.
Cardwell Machine Co., Richmond, Va.

Cottonseed Products.
American Cotton Oil Co., New York, N. Y.

Couplers. (Car.)
The McConway & Torley Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Covers. (Gutter and Inlet.)
George M. Pierce, Cleveland, O.

Covering. (Asbestos Magnesia for Pipe and Boilers.)
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., New York, N. Y.
H. W. Johns Manufacturing Co., New York.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Wks., Charleston, S.C.

Coverers. (Rollers and Clearers.)
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.

Cranes. (Traveling.)
Chambersburg Eng. Co., Chambersburg, Pa.
The Case Manufacturing Co., Columbus, O.
Brown Hoist. & Con. Mch. Co., Cleveland, O.

Crankshafts.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Creosoted Lumber.
West Pascagoula Creosote Works, West Pascagoula, Fla.
Fernandina Oil & Creos't Wks., Fernan., Fla

Crucibles.
R. D. Seidel, Philadelphia, Pa.

Crushers. (Corn and Cob.)
Munson Bros., Utica, N. Y.
The Foos Mfg. Co., Springfield, O.

Crushing and Pulverizing Mchy.
Williams Patent Crusher & Pulverizer Co., St. Louis, Mo.
J. S. & G. F. Simpson, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.
Sturtevant Mill Co., Boston, Mass.
Foos Mfg. Co., Springfield, O.
Bradley Pulverizer Co., Boston, Mass.
J. R. Alsing Co., Incorp., New York, N. Y.
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.
James Murray & Son, Baltimore, Md.

Dado Heads.
Huther Bros., Rochester, N. Y.

Die Forgings and Castings.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Dies for Sheet-Metal Workers.
The Tampograph Co., Wilmington, Del.
Niagara Machine & Tool Wks., Buffalo, N. Y.
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo, O.
The E. S. Stiles Press Co., Watert'n, N. Y.
E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Door Hangers. (Trolley Track.)
Cronk Hanger Co., Elmira, N. Y.
Coburn Trol. Track Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass

Dredges and Excavators.
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.

Drills. (Prospecting.)
H. P. Simpson, Scranton, Pa.
Muirhead Machine Works, Pittston, Pa.
American Diamond Rock Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.

Drills. (Rock.)
American Diamond Rock Drill Co., New York.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.
Rand Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., New York, N.Y.

Drills. (Twist.)
Standard Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co., New Bedford, Mass.

Drilling Machines.
H. P. Simpson, Scranton, Pa.
Muirhead Machine Works, Pittston, Pa.
The Globe Machine Works, Cincinnati, O.
W. F. & Jno. Barnes Co., Rockford, Ill.
Draper Mch. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.

Dry-Kilns.
The A. H. Andrews Co., Chicago, Ill.
Sturtevant Mill Co., Boston, Mass.

Drying Machinery.
J. R. Alsing Co., New York, N. Y.
B. F. Sturtevant Co., Boston, Mass.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
The Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.

Dust-Collecting System.
B. F. Sturtevant Co., Boston, Mass.

Dyestuffs and Chemicals.
A. Klipstein & Co., New York.

Ejectors.
Henry B. Pancoast & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Electric Power.
Columbia Water Power Co., Columbia, S. C.

Electric-Light and Power Plants.
Triumph Electric Co., Cincinnati, O.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Northern Electric Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.
The Electrical Engineering & Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Maryland Mfg. & Const. Co., Baltimore, Md.
The United Electrical Imp. Co., Phila., Pa.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
Card Electric Co., Mansfield, O.
Chas. E. Gregory Co., Chicago, Ill.
American Engine Co., Bound Brook, N. J.
Smethurst & Allen, Philadelphia, Pa.
Fort Wayne Elec. Corp'n, Fort Wayne, Ind.
Commercial Electric Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsb'g, Pa.

Electric Railway Equipment.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Triumph Electric Co., Cincinnati, O.
The Electrical Engineering & Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsb'g, Pa.

Electrical Supplies.
J. M. Zamoiski & Co., Baltimore, Md.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Triumph Electric Co., Cincinnati, O.
Northern Electric Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.
The Bradford Belting Co., Cincinnati, O.
B. F. Sturtevant Co., Boston, Mass.
The Electrical Engineering & Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Maryland Mfg. & Const. Co., Baltimore, Md.
The United Electrical Imp. Co., Phila., Pa.
The Cornman Co., Cleveland, O.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
Card Electric Co., Mansfield, O.
Chas. E. Gregory Co., Chicago, Ill.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsb'g, Pa.

Elevators.
The Lane & Bodley Co., Cincinnati, O.
Parkhurst Bros. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
James Bates's Sons, Baltimore, Md.
Morse, Williams & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Emery.
The Tanite Co., Stroudsburg, Pa.
The Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Emery Wheels. [See Grinding and Polishing Machinery.]

Elevator Enclosures and Cabs.
The Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Dufur & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Dow Wire Works Co., Louisville, Ky.

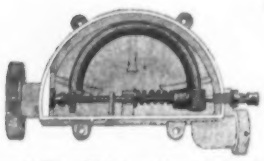
Engineers. (Consulting, Contracting & Mining.)
Henry E. Knox, Jr., Charlotte, N. C.
Chas. A. M. Praray & Co., Providence, R. I.
G. W. Chance, Philadelphia, Pa.
Franklin P. Davis, Atlanta, Ga.
Geo. F. Gaskin & Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Thorburn Reid, New York, N. Y.
S. J. Macfarren, Pittsburg, Pa.
John Muirhead, Pittston, Pa.
Edw. E. Erikson, Pittsburg, Pa.
Lathbury & Spackman, Philadelphia, Pa.
The Electrical Engineering Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Tower & Wallace, Holyoke, Mass.
Howard & Hill, Baltimore, Md.
Alber & Byrne, Birmingham, Ala.
Wilkinson Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
N. P. Pratt Laboratory, Atlanta, Ga.

Engines [See Machinery.]
Larzelere Machine Co., Williamsport, Pa.
J. M. Zamoiski & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Marine Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.
The Lane & Bodley Co., Cincinnati, O.
Muirhead Machine Works, Pittston, Pa.
Chambersburg Eng. Co., Chambersburg, Pa.
The Murray Iron Works Co., Burlington, Ia.
Middletown Machine Co., Middletown, O.
High Point Mch. Works, High Point, N. C.

An Extra Engineer

not needed to look after the "Heintz" Steam Trap. It's automatic, sensitive, lasts for years. Operates by expansion of sealed tube, which closes the valve as live steam enters the trap—212°: valve open at 211°. Smallest size discharges a gallon of water a minute.

Guaranteed to give best results and save coal and steam. Our Booklet "J" interesting to users. Ask for it.



William S. Haines Company,
136 South Fourth Street,
Philadelphia.

"The Heintz—the best—tho' it has imitators."

THE HARRINGTON & KING PERFORATING CO.
CHICAGO.

METALS PERFORATED AS REQUIRED FOR

SCREENS OF ALL KINDS

AND FOR USE IN

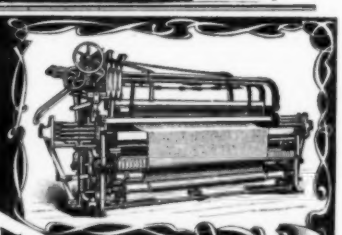
Milling and Mining Machinery
Reduction and Concentrating Works
Woolen, Cotton, Paper and Pulp Mills
Rice, Flour and Cottonseed Oil Mills
Sugar and Malt Houses
Distilleries, Filter Presses
Stone, Coal and Ore Screens
Stamp Battery Screens
Brick and Tile Works, Filters
Spark Arresters, Gas and Water Works
Oil, Gas and Vapor Stoves
Coffee Machinery, etc., etc.

Standard Sizes Perforated Tin and Brass Always in Stock.

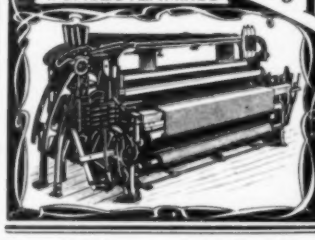
Main Office and Works: 234 to 236 North Union Street, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.
Eastern Office: No. 284 Pearl Street, New York

$500 SAVED EVERY MONTH WITH A. A. GRIFFING IRON CO. NEW YORK 66-68 CENTRE ST. SEND FOR BOOK MR BUNDY STEAM TRAPS FEED WATER HEATERS STEAM AND OIL SEPARATORS LOW WATER ALARMS GRAVITY PUMPS SENT ON 30 DAYS TRIAL FREE

BUILDERS OF PLAIN AND FANCY LOOMS



CROMPTON & KNOWLES LOOM WORKS
WORCESTER, MASS. BRANCH WORKS, PROVIDENCE, R. I.



FOR WEAVING EVERY KNOWN TYPE OF TEXTILE FABRIC.

THE CINCINNATI SAFE AND LOCK CO.
—MANUFACTURERS OF—
SAFES
BANK LOCKS AND VAULT WORK,
CINCINNATI.
Office and Factory, 59, 61, 63, 65 and 67 Elm Street.
G. V. HALLIDAY, President and Treasurer.

QUEEN CITY SUPPLY CO. Puchta, Pund & Co. Proprietors.
Nos. 161, 163 and 165 West Pearl Street, CINCINNATI, OHIO.
Dealers in Factory, Machine Shop and Mill Supplies.
Agent for B. F. Sturtevant Co., Blowers and Exhausts; Boston Belting Co., Rubber Goods of all kinds; Jewel Belting Co., Leather Belt; Jno. A. Roeblings' Sons, Wire Rope; Grant Corundum Wheel Co. Emery Wheels; Magnolia Metal Co., Magnolia Babbitt Metal.

CRUCIBLES, Stoppers and Nozzles,
R. B. SEIDEL,
1324-1334 Callowhill St Philadelphia, Pa.

BRICK and CLAY-WORKING Machinery
Steam or Horse-Power. BRICK MACHINES.
GEORGE CARNELL, 1819-1821 Germantown Ave., cor. 5th, • PHILADELPHIA, PA.

ART STAINED GLASS.---PAPIER MACHE.
HIGH CLASS WORK ONLY
FIGURE AND MEMORIAL WINDOWS OUR SPECIALTY.
CAPITALS, BRACKETS, MOULDINGS, FESTOONS, ETC., ETC.
SOLE AGTS. FOR CHAS. EMMEL.
L. GROSSE ART GLASS WORKS, 922 Penn Ave., PITSBURGH, PA.

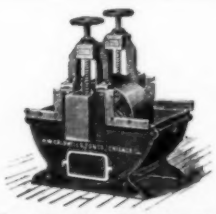
Conveying, Elevating and Power-Transmitting Machinery
H. W. CALDWELL & SON CO.
GENERAL MACHINISTS,
127, 129, 131, 133 West Washington St.
CHICAGO.

SPECIALTIES FOR COTTONSEED-OIL MILLS, FLOUR AND RICE MILLS, AND GRAIN ELEVATORS.

CALDWELL STEEL CONVEYOR.
Manufactured exclusively by us at Chicago, with latest improvements.

CALDWELL CORRUGATED SEAMLESS STEEL ELEVATOR BUCKETS.

LINK BELTING.
SPROCKET WHEELS.
COTTON BELTING.
RUBBER BELTING.
LEATHER BELTING.
BELT CLAMPS.
POWER GRAIN SHOVELS.
ELEVATOR BOLTS.
ELEVATOR BUCKETS.
CONCRETE MIXERS.
FRICTION CLUTCHES
JAW CLUTCHES.
COUPLINGS.
FLEXIBLE SPOUTS.
GEARING (all kinds).
GRAIN SCOOPS.
ELEVATOR BOOTS.
COGSWELL MILLS.
HANGERS.
PERFORATED METALS.
PILLOW BLOCKS.
IRON PULLEYS.
WOOD PULLEYS.
SHAFTING.
SET COLLARS.
SWIVEL SPOUTS.
TAKE-UP BOXES.
TURN HEAD SPOUTS.
WIRE CLOTH.



CLASSIFIED INDEX OF ADVERTISERS.

For ALPHABETICAL INDEX See Page 352.

The Vulcan Works, Chester, Pa.
Ames Iron Works, Oswego, N. Y.
Standard Saw Mill Machy. Co., Erie, Pa.
S. L. Holt & Co., Boston, Mass.
Wallace Stebbins, Baltimore, Md.
B. F. Sturtevant Co., Boston, Mass.
The Globe Machine Works, Cincinnati, O.
Maryland Mfg. & Const. Co., Baltimore, Md.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.
Buckeye Engine Co., Salem, O.
A. B. Farquhar Co., Ltd., York, Pa.
American Engine Co., Bound Brook, N. J.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
The Ball Engine Co., Erie, Pa.
Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co., Newport News, Va.
Struthers, Wells & Co., Warren, Pa.
W. D. Forbes & Co., Hoboken, N. J.
Newburg Ice Machine & Engine Co., Newburgh, N. Y.
James Leffel & Co., Springfield, O.
Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Union Iron Works Co., Selma, Ala.
The Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
Charlotte Machine Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.
Remington Machine Co., Wilmington, Del.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Wks., Charleston, S.C.

Engines. (Gas and Gasoline.)
American Well Works, Aurora, Ill.
Foos Gas Engine Co., Springfield, O.
Lambert Gas & Gaso. Eng. Co., Anderson, Ind.
Columbus Machine Co., Columbus, O.
Springfield Gas Engine Co., Springfield, O.
J. W. Ruger & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Otto Gas Engine Works, Philadelphia, Pa.

Engines. (Oil.)
Priestman & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.

Engravers.
Brown-Bierce Co., Dayton, O.
Baltimore Engraving Co., Baltimore, Md.

Envelopes.
Atlanta Envelope Co., Atlanta, Ga.

Exhaust Heads.
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., New York, N. Y.

Fans. (Electric Ceiling.)
Robbins & Meyers Co., Springfield, O.

Fans. (Ventilating.)
B. F. Sturtevant Co., Boston, Mass.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Fans. (Water Motor.)
The Schneider Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Feed Water Heaters.
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., New York, N. Y.
Frontier Iron Works, Detroit, Mich.
S. L. Holt & Co., Boston, Mass.
Pittsburg Feed-Water Heater & Engineering Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Warren Webster & Co., Camden, N. J.
Jas. Berryman, Philadelphia, Pa.
National Pipe Bend. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Valle Co., Dayton, O.

Felting. (Hair.)
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Fencing.
Ellis & Helfenberger, Indianapolis, Ind.
Dow Wire Works Co., Louisville, Ky.
Dufur & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Fertilizer Machinery.
J. R. Alsing Co., New York, N. Y.
C. H. Dempwolf & Co., York, Pa.
Foos Mfg. Co., Springfield, O.
Bradley Pulverizer Co., Boston, Mass.
Sturtevant Mill Co., Boston, Mass.
The Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Wks., Charleston, S.C.
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.

Files.
G. & H. Barnett Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Nicholson File Co., Providence, R. I.

Fire Brick.
Pomona Terra Cotta Co., Pomona, N. C.
H. Stevens's Sons Co., Macon, Ga.
Powhatan Clay Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.

Fire Extinguishers.
L. B. Brickenstein, Salem, N. C.
The Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
General Fire Exting. Co., Providence, R. I.
Charlotte Machine Co., Charlotte, N. C.

Flour and Grist Mill Machinery and Supplies.
J. R. Alsing Co., New York, N. Y.
Norrish, Burnham & Co., Inc., Glen Rock, Pa.
Nordyke & Marmon Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Munson Bros., Utica, N. Y.
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.
B. F. Starr & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Sturtevant Mill Co., Boston, Mass.
W. J. Clark Co., Salem, O.
Union Iron Works, Selma, Ala.
Wolf Co., Chambersburg, Pa.
H. W. Caldwell & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.

Flue Cleaners.
Thompson & Bushnell, New York, N. Y.
J. W. Paxson Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Viaduct Brass Works, Cleveland, O.

Forges.
B. F. Sturtevant Co., Boston, Mass.

Forgings. (Steel.)
Janney & Steinmetz, Philadelphia, Pa.

Foundry Equipments and Supplies.
J. W. Paxson & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Fuel Economizer.
Broomell, Schmidt & Co., Ltd., York, Pa.
The Fuel Economizer Co., Matteawan, N. Y.

Fuel Gas Producers.
R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Furnace Builders.
Edw. E. Erikson, Pittsburg, Pa.
Miller Bros. & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Alabama Bridge & Boil. Co., Birmingham, Ala.

Gages (Recording) and Counters.
Crosby St. Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.

Gas and Steam Fitters' Tools.
Henry R. Pancoast & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
D. Saunders's Sons, Yonkers, N. Y.

Gearing.
Christiana Machine Co., Christiana, Pa.
Fairmount Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Morse, Williams & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Phila., Pa.

Glass. (Art, Stained.)
L. Grosse Art Glass Works, Pittsburg, Pa.

Glass. (Plate.)
Pittsburg Plate Glass Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Glass. (Floor and Skylight.)
Pittsburg Plate Glass Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Grates and Grate Bars.
Earl & Wilson, Gastonia, N. C.
The Globe Machine Works, Cincinnati, O.
Hartley's Boiler Works, Montgomery, Ala.
McClave, Brooks & Co., Scranton, Pa.

Grain Elevator Supplies.
W. J. Clark Co., Salem, O.
H. W. Caldwell & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Eng'g Co., Nicetown (Phila.), Pa.

Graphite.
Graphite Lubricating Co., Bound Brook, N. J.
Holmes Fibre Graphite Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
Jos. Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Grater. (Household.)
West Manufacturing Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Grease Cups.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.

Grinding and Polishing Mchy.
The Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Hanson & Van Winkle Co., Newark, N. J.
Hammacher, Schlemmer & Co., New York.
The Tanite Co., Stroudsburg, Pa.
Scranton Corundum & Emery Wheel Works, Scranton, Pa.
C. N. Cady, Canastota, N. Y.
Vitrified Wheel Co., Westfield, Mass.
Sterling Emery Wheel Co., Tiffin, O.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.

Groovers.
Huther Bros., Rochester, N. Y.

Gymnasium and Athletic Supplies.
A. J. Alford Sporting Goods Co., Balto., Md.

Hammers. (Steam and Power.)
Jenkins & Lingle, Bellefonte, Pa.
Chambersburg Eng. Co., Chambersburg, Pa.
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo, O.
The E. S. Stiles Press Co., Watert'n, N. Y.
E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
J. M. Robinson & Co., Cincinnati, O.

Handle Mchy. [See Woodwork'g Mchy.]
J. A. Fay & Co., Cincinnati, O.
The Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.
Ober Lathe Co., Chagrin Falls, O.
Trevor Mfg. Co., Lockport, N. Y.

Hardware Machinery.
E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Hardware Specialties.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Wrightsville Hardware Co., Wrightsv'e, Pa.
W. J. Clark Co., Salem, O.
Cronk Hanger Co., Elmira, N. Y.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.

Hardwoods.
Richard P. Baer & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Price & Heald, Baltimore, Md.
Price & Co., Baltimore, Md.
E. D. Albro Co., Cincinnati, O.

Heating Apparatus.
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., New York, N. Y.
L. B. Brickenstein, Salem, N. C.
Warren Webster & Co., Camden, N. J.
Broomell, Schmidt & Co., Ltd., York, Pa.
The Peck-Hammond Co., Cincinnati, O.
T. H. Brooks & Co., Cleveland, O.

Hoisting Machinery.
The Case Manufacturing Co., Columbus, O.
The Murray Iron Works Co., Burlington, Ia.
Joseph F. McCoy Co., New York, N. Y.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Lambert Hoisting Eng. Co., Newark, N. J.
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Brown Hoist. & Con. Mch. Co., Cleveland, O.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
John F. Byers Machine Co., Ravenna, O.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.

Hose.
The Bradford Belting Co., Cincinnati, O.
Eureka Fire Hose Co., New York, N. Y.
N. J. Car Spring & Rub. Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.

Hose. (Cotton.)
Eureka Fire Hose Co., New York, N. Y.
N. J. Car Spring & Rub. Co., Jersey City, N.J.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.

Hose Reel.
The Hartzell Novelty Works, Alliance, O.

Hotels.
New Atlantic Hotel, Norfolk, Va.

Hunting and Sporting Supplies.
A. J. Alford Sporting Goods Co., Balto., Md.

Hydrants.
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Indian Orchard, Mass.
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Ice-Making Machinery.
The Vulcan Works, Chester, Pa.
The Murray Iron Works Co., Burlington, Ia.
John Featherstone's Sons, Chicago, Ill.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.
The Fred. W. Wolf Co., Chicago, Ill.
Lombard Iron Wks. & Sup. Co., Augusta, Ga.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Valle Co., Dayton, O.
Newburgh Ice Machine & Engine Co., Newburgh, N. Y.
Remington Machine Co., Wilmington, Del.
Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.

Ice & Refrigerating Mch. Supplies.
The Klechler Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.
The Fred. W. Wolf Co., Chicago, Ill.

Injectors
The Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Jenkins Bros., New York, N. Y.
Penberthy Injector Co., Detroit, Mich.

Insurance.
Maryland Casualty Co., Baltimore, Md.
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.

Iron.
Janney & Steinmetz, Philadelphia, Pa.
Apollo Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Iron Brokers.
Justice Cox, Jr., Philadelphia, Pa.
Edward J. Etting, Philadelphia, Pa

Iron Buildings and Roofs.
James Stewart & Co., St. Louis, Mo

Iron Chimneys.
M. Zeir & Co., New Albany, Ind.
Struthers, Wells & Co., Warren, Pa.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

Ironworking Machinery.
The Means & Fulton Iron Works, Birmingham, Ala.
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo, O.
The Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
W. D. Forbes & Co., Hoboken, N. J.
Bradford Mill Co., Cincinnati, O.
Fifield Tool Co., Lowell, Mass.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.
J. M. Robinson & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Draper Mch. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.

Iron and Steel Plates.
Janney & Steinmetz, Philadelphia, Pa.

Jacks. (Hydraulic-lifting.)
Joseph F. McCoy Co., New York, N. Y.

Knitting Machinery.
Excelsior Knitting Mch. Co., Allentown, Pa.
Scott & Williams, Philadelphia, Pa.

Knives. (Woodworking Machinery.)
Taylor, Stiles & Co., Riegelsville, N. J.

Knuckles for Car-Couplers.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Lamps. (Arc and Incandescent.)
J. M. Zamolski & Co., Baltimore, Md.
The United Electrical Imp. Co., Phila., Pa.
Fort Wayne Elec. Corp., Fort Wayne, Ind.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsb'g, Pa.

Lands.
Johnston & Nelson, Baltimore, Md.
E. Willis, Charleston, S. C.
A. W. Taylor Land & Lumber Co., Summerville, S. C.
Exch'ge Bank. & Trust Co., Charleston, S.C.

Lath. (Expanded Metal Steel.)
Southern Expanded Metal Co., Washington, D. C. (See advt. for other addresses.)

Laundry Machinery.
Wilson Laundry Mchy. Co., Columbia, Pa.
S. H. Sinclair Co., Chicago, Ill.

Lead. (Sheet.)
James Robertson Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.

Lead and Tin. (Pig.)
Theo. Heirtz & Son, St. Louis, Mo.

Lights. (Sidewalk.)
T. H. Brooks & Co., Cleveland, O.

Lights. (Torch—Contractors.)
Wells Light Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.

Lime.
S. E. Lime & Cement Co., Charleston, S. C.

Locks. (Bank and Vault.)
Cincinnati Safe & Lock Co., Cincinnati, O.

Locomotive Builders. [See Railroad Equipment and Supplies.]
Climax Mfg. Co., Corry, Pa.
Pittsburg Locomotive Works, Pittsburg, Pa.
H. K. Porter & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Baldwin Locomotive Wks., Philadelphia, Pa.

Looms and Weaving Machinery.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Crompton & Knowles Loom Works, Worcester, Mass.
Mason Machine Works, Taunton, Mass.
Kilburn, Lincoln & Co., Fall River, Mass.
Charlotte Machine Co., Charlotte, N. C.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.
Draper Co., Hopedale, Mass.
Lowell Machine Shop, Boston, Mass.
Pettee Mch. Wks., Newton Upper Falls, Mass.
Providence Machine Co., Providence, R. I.

Lubricators and Oil Cups.
Detroit Lubricator Co., Detroit, Mich.
Crosby St. Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
The Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Chas H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Penberthy Injector Co., Detroit, Mich.

Lumber.
Price & Heald, Baltimore, Md.
Price & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Rich. P. Baer & Co., Baltimore, Md.
The E. D. Albro Co., Cincinnati, O.

Machinery.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Muirhead Machine Works, Pittston, Pa.
H. L. Beach, Montrose, Pa.
Valdosta Fdy. & Mch. Co., Valdosta, Ga.
The Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
Chattanooga Mchy. Co., Chatta'n'ga, Tenn.
Cordesman Machine Co., Cincinnati, O.
Baxter D. Whitney, Winchendon, Mass.
The Wright Co., Lowell, Mass.
Bradford Mill Co., Cincinnati, O.
Fifield Tool Co., Lowell, Mass.
The Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
J. A. Fay & Co., Cincinnati, O.
The Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.
Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.
R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Machinery. (Marine Driving.)
Marine Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.

Machinery. (Special.)
The Tampograph Co., Wilmington, Del.
J. R. Alsing Co., New York, N. Y.
Baxter D. Whitney, Winchendon, Mass.
E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Machinery and Tools. (Second-hand.)
Corbett Mill Supply Co., Washington, D. C.
Lyons Machinery Co., Cincinnati, O.
Thos. P. Conard, Philadelphia, Pa.
John T. Riley, Charleston, S. C.
S. L. Holt & Co., Boston, Mass.
B. M. Everson, Pittsburg, Pa.
Thomas Carlin's Sons, Allegheny, Pa.
Chas. E. Gregory Co., Chicago, Ill
Frank Toomey, Philadelphia, Pa.
Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.

Machinists' Supplies.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Mail Chutes.
Cutler Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Mill Engineers.
Corbett Mill Supply Co., Washington, D. C.
Chas. A. M. Praray & Co., Providence, R. I.
Hales & Ballinger, Philadelphia, Pa.
Wm. A. Chapman & Co., Providence, R. I.
C. R. Makepeace & Co., Providence, R. I.

Milling Machines.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
The Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.

Mill Supplies.
De Loach Mill Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Corbett Mill Supply Co., Washington, D. C.
Wilmington Iron Works, Wilmington, N. C.
J. R. Alsing Co., New York, N. Y.
J. A. Gowdey & Son, Providence, R. I.
Lombard Iron Wks. & Sup. Co., Augusta, Ga
Wm. M. Bird & Co., Charleston, S. C.
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.
B. F. Starr & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.
W. J. Clark Co., Salem, O.
The Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.
Queen City Supply, Co., Cincinnati, O.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.

Minerals.
E. Willis, Charleston, S. C.
Alpha Paint & Mineral Co., Philadelphia, Pa

Mining Screens.
The Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
McLanahan & Stone, Hollidaysburg, Pa.
A. J. Beckley & Co., Garwood, N. J.
Mundt & Sons, New York, N. Y.
Harrington & King Perf'g Co., Chicago, Ill.
The Hendrick Mfg. Co., Ltd., Carbondale, Pa.

Mixing Machinery.
J. R. Alsing Co., New York, N. Y.
C. H. Dempwolf & Co., York, Pa.
W. D. Dunning, Syracuse, N. Y.
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.

Mortar Colors.
Saml. H. French & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Nails. (Wire.)
The Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Oils.
Wm. M. Bird & Co., Charleston, S. C.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Fernandina Oil & Cre. Wks., Fernandina, Fla.
Wm. C. Robinson & Son, Baltimore, Md.

Packer. (Cement, Paint, etc.)
The S. Howes Co., Silver Creek, N. Y.

Packing.
The Bradford Belting Co., Cincinnati, O.
The American Balance Slide Valve Co., Jersey Shore, Pa.
N. J. Car Spring & Rub. Co., Jersey City, N.J.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Jenkins Bros., New York, N. Y.

Paint.
W. W. Lawrence & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
National Paint Works, Williamsport, Pa.
Alpha Paint & Mineral Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Alden Speare's Sons & Co., Boston, Mass.
The Armitage Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.
Standard Paint Co., New York, N. Y.
C. S. Garrett & Son, Philadelphia, Pa.
Wm. M. Bird & Co., Charleston, S. C.
Samuel H. French & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N.J
Fernandina Oil & Cre. Wks., Fernandina, Fla

Paint. (Asbestine Cold Water.)
Alden Speare's Sons & Co., Boston, Mass.

Paint. (Fire-resisting.)
Standard Paint Co., New York, N. Y.
Alden Speare's Sons & Co., Boston, Mass.

Paper. (Roofing, Bldg., Sheathing, etc.)
Garrett-Buchanan Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
The Standard Paint Co., New York, N. Y.
National Roofing & Sup. Co., Louisville, Ky.
The Armitage Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.
C. S. Garrett & Son, Philadelphia, Pa.

Paper. (Sand, Emery.)
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Papier Mache. (Capitals, Brackets, etc.)
L. Grosse Art Glass Works, Pittsburg, Pa.

Paving Material.
Barber Asphalt Paving Co., New York, N.Y.
National Roofing & Sup. Co., Louisville, Ky.
Warren Chem. & Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.

Perforated Metal.
The Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.
A. J. Beckley & Co., Garwood, N. J.
The Hendrick Mfg. Co., Ltd., Carbondale, Pa.
Harrington & King Perf'g Co., Chicago, Ill.

Phosphate Machinery.
J. R. Alsing Co., New York, N. Y.
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.
C. H. Dempwolf & Co., York, Pa.
Foos Mfg. Co., Springfield, O.
Bradley Pulverizer Co., Boston, Mass.
Sturtevant Mill Co., Boston, Mass.
McLanahan & Stone, Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Wks., Charleston, S.C.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
The Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.

Phosphate Screens.
A. J. Beckley & Co., Garwood, N. J.
Harrington & King Perf'g Co., Chicago, Ill.
The Hendrick Mfg. Co., Ltd., Carbondale, Pa.
McLanahan & Stone, Hollidaysburg, Pa.

Pillow Blocks.
Norrish, Burnham & Co., Inc., Glen Rock, Pa
Golden Fdy. & Mch. Co., Columbus, Ga.

Pipe. (Cast Iron and Steel.)
R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Pipe. (Coil.)
National Pipe Bend. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Pipe. (Lead.)
James Robertson Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.

Pipe. (Wrought Iron.)
James Robertson Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.

Pipe. (Sewer and Culvert.)
Austin White Lime Co., Austin, Texas.
Pomona Terra Cotta Co., Pomona, N. C.
H. Stevens's Sons Co., Macon, Ga.

ARCHITECTS, CIVIL ENGINEERS, MINING ENGINEERS, CHEMISTS, Etc.

Thorburn Reid. Richard R. Bryan.

THORBURN REID

CONSULTING ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS.

Plans and specifications for Power Transmission, Utilization of Water Powers, Railway and Lighting Central Stations.

Construction Supervised.
Electrical Apparatus Designed.

120 Liberty St., New York City.

Long Distance Telephone, Cortlandt, 2708.

HALES & BALLINGER,

ARCHITECTS AND MILL ENGINEERS,

S. W. Cor. 12th and Chesnut Streets,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Philadelphia references—a few of the plants recently erected as designed by us: American Baptist Publication Society; Richardson & DeLong Brothers; Caleb J. Milne; Fels & Co.; W. G. Ellis & Co.; Wm. P. Datz & Bro.

FRANK P. MILBURN,

Architect CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Furnishes plans for court houses, jails, churches, colleges, schools, city halls, fine residences, etc.

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

TOWER & WALLACE,

ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS.

Ashley B. Tower, M. Am. Soc. C. E., Consulting Engineer.
1016 Townsend Bldg., Broadway & 18th St., New York.
Holyoke, Mass.

Surveys, plans, specifications and estimates for the design and equipment of paper, fibre and textile mills. Power development and transmission. Evaluations and negotiations for manufacturing property.

C. H. NORTON,

Contractor and Builder,

Cotton Factories, Residences, Churches Business Buildings.

All Classes of Heavy and Fancy Buildings.
Correspondence Solicited.

DURHAM, N. C

TECHNICAL EDUCATION 50 CENTS A WEEK

For $2 down and $2 a month, we give AN EDUCATION in:

SURVEYING AND MAPPING

Steam Engineering; Electrical, Mechanical or Civil Engineering; Refrigeration; Chemistry; Mining; Architectural, or Mechanical Drawing; Surveying and Mapping; Sanitary Plumbing; Architecture; Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting; Prospecting; Bookkeeping; Shorthand; English Branches.

All who study **GUARANTEED SUCCESS.**

We have helped thousands to better positions.
Circular Free; State subject you wish to Study.

TAUGHT BY MAIL

International Correspondence Schools, Box 968, Scranton, Pa.

V. P. GUILFOUX, Civil Engineer. FRANK BLANC, Contractor & Builder

GUILFOUX & BLANC,

General Contractors,

Canal, Iron Bridge, Waterworks and Railroad Building.

All kinds of Building Material for above lines Bought and Sold on Commission.

NEW IBERIA, LOUISIANA.

S. J. MACFARREN, M. E.

Electric, Traction and Transmission Engineering.

Water-Power Development.
Introduction of Capital.
Financing Reports a Specialty.

Rock Box 864. PITTSBURG, PA.

H. ALBER, C. E. P. BYRNE, M. E.

ALBER & BYRNE.

CIVIL, MINING, BRIDGE, MECHANICAL, AND CONSULTING ENGINEERS.

Railroads and Bridges, Mines and Mining Machinery, Furnaces and Coke Ovens, City Sewerage and Water Works, Surveys and Reports on Mineral Lands.

Office, 1821½ Second Avenue,
BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

WM. A. CHAPMAN & CO.

Mill Builders

Main Office:
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Alabama Bridge & Boiler Co.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON

Bridges and Structural Works, Tanks, Stand Pipes, Blast Furnaces, and all kinds of Sheet Iron Work.

Avenue A and 22d St. BIRMINGHAM, ALA

EDWARD E. ERIKSON, Engineer & Contractor, Conestoga Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

Builds (complete) Steel Plants, Sheet and Tin Plate Mills, Open Hearth, Crucible, Heating, Annealing Furnaces and Soaking Pits. Erikson Water Sealed Gas-Producer produces gas under tubular boilers, saving 20% fuel; no smoke. Steel Buildings for all purposes.

GEORGE F. GLASKIN & CO.

Mechanical Engineers and Contractors,

40 N. Forsyth St. ATLANTA, GA.

Steam and Water Heating Apparatus.
Complete Power Plants Erected.
Steam Supplies.

St. Louis. Heavy Masonry Contractors. Buffalo.

James Stewart & Co.

Railway Buildings, Manufacturing Plants and Grain Elevators.

WATER GUARANTEED.

HENRY E. KNOX, Jr., Consulting and Hydraulic Engineer.

Artesian and Tube Wells a specialty. General Water Works, Construction, Surveys, Plans and Estimates. Borings made for Architects, Bridge and Railroad Engineers. Pipe and Pumping Machinery.

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

MILLER BROS. & CO.

Tradesmen's Bldg.,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Builders of

Miller's Patent Soaking Pit, O. H., Tube Welding, Heating and Annealing Furnaces. Plants Built Complete. Best Work. Modern Designs and Guaranteed Results.

THE DUFF GAS PRODUCER HAS NO EQUAL.

T. L. FOSSICK COMPANY,

PRODUCERS AND WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Darlington - OOLITIC - Limestone.

Quarries and Mills at ROCKWOOD, ALA.
Office at SHEFFIELD, ALA.

SUPERIOR BUILDING STONE.

LARGEST PLANT AND BEST FACILITIES IN THE SOUTH.

COMMERCIAL ROSENDALE CEMENT

GUARANTEED ABSOLUTELY HYDRAULIC.

WM. M. BIRD & CO., Southern Agents. CHARLESTON, S. C.

COMMERCIAL WOOD & CEMENT CO. PHILADELPHIA, PA. Genl. Agents.

B. BRENTNALL LATHBURY, Assoc. M. A.M. Soc. C. E. HENRY S. SPACKMAN.

LATHBURY & SPACKMAN,

Specialties—Design and Construction of Cement Plants, Inspection of Materials, Chemical Analysis. Tests up to 200,000 lbs. Office and Laboratories, 1619 Filbert St., PHILADELPHIA.

CHAS. A. M. PRARAY & CO., MILL ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS.

Plans and Specifications for the Construction and Equipment of Textile Mills.
Praray's Improved Construction for Mills, etc., a Specialty. Old Mills Reorganized and Extended.

BANIGAN BUILDING, PROVIDENCE, R. I.

C. R. MAKEPEACE & CO

Architects and Mill Engineers

PROVIDENCE, R. I. Plans, Specifications and Estimates furnished for Cotton & Woolen Mills.

G. W. CHANCE & CO.

Engineers and Contractors

14 S. Broad St., PHILA., PA.
Southern Agt., M. A. Agelasto, E. E.
27 Plume St., NORFOLK, VA.

Mills, Railways, Power Plants, Mines, Expert Reports.

BALTIMORE, MD. 35 Mfrs. Record Bldg.

HILL & HOWARD,

Consulting Engineers.

Water Works, Electric Subway, Transmission of Power, Electric and Power Plants, Specifications, Reports, Tests, Inspections, Estimates, etc.

NICHOLAS S. HILL, Jr. M.E. B. C. HOWARD, E.E.

CHAS. McFADDEN, Jr.,

Successor to

CHAS. McFADDEN & SONS,

Railroad Contractors,

722 Arch Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE.

CHAS. W. DABNEY, Ph.D. L.LD., President.

In addition to the usual Literary, Law, and Scientific departments, this institution has

Departments of Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering.

The most extensive and best equipped laboratories in the South for

Chemistry, Physics, Electricity, Botany, Biology, Agricultural Chemistry and Pharmacy.

Large new shops erected this year for

Mechanic Arts, Steam, Electrical and Hydraulic Engineering.

Climate healthful and mild. Faculty of twenty-one. The place to educate the South's future industrial workers.

Tuition Free. Expenses from $175 to $225 for session of nine months. For information address

REGISTRAR, University of Tennessee,
KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE.

Importers Portland Cement and Terne Plates.

C. M. GILBERT & CO. SAVANNAH, GA

SOUTHEASTERN LIME & CEMENT CO.

CHARLESTON, S. C.

Direct Importers

ENGLISH and BELGIUM PORTLAND CEMENTS.

Southern Agents New York & Rosendale Cement Co.'s Standard Hydraulic Cement.
Brooklyn Bridge and Hudson River Brands.

William M. Bird & Co.

CHARLESTON, S. C.

Manufacturers' Agents for

PORTLAND and ROSENDALE CEMENTS.

State Agents for
Howe Standard Scales.
Diebold Fire and Burglar Proof Safes.

Dealers in
MILL SUPPLIES OF ALL KINDS, OILS, PAINTS, and PAINTING MATERIAL.

Maryland Cement Co.

Manufacturers of

Highest Grade

Portland Cement

Builders' Exchange Building,
BALTIMORE, MD.

J. ROSS HANAHAN,

ANALYTICAL AND CONSULTING CHEMIST,

CHARLESTON, S. C.

Analyses of all kinds. PHOSPHATES and FERTILIZERS a Specialty.

DR. OTTO MEYER, Analytical and Consulting Chemist, 1107 E. Cary St., Richmond, Va. Analyses of natural and artificial products. Industrial processes investigated and worked out. Mineral properties examined.

N. P. PRATT LABORATORY,

Fitten Building, ATLANTA, GA.

Assays and analyses of all natural and artificial products. Chemical and mining engineering.

LUCIUS P. BROWN,

Cumberland Publishing Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.
Analytical and Consulting Chemist and Assayer.
Assays and analyses of all classes of materials.
Examinations of mineral properties.

DR. HENRY FROEHLING,

Analytical and Consulting Chemist,

17 SOUTH 12th STREET,
RICHMOND, VA.

Analyses and assays of ores of every kind, iron, steel and other metals, coal and coke, clays marls and limestones, phosphates and fertilizers, mineral waters, waters for drinking and for boiler use, oils, commercial products, etc.

Estimates promptly furnished. Geological and chemical investigation of mineral properties of the South.

CORBETT MILL SUPPLY CO.

Milling and Mechanical Engineers.

Contractors and Builders of Flour and Corn Meal Mills.

Mill Supplies New and Second Hand Machinery Bought and Sold. Special Prices on Roll Dressing.

Correspondence Solicited.

487 Missouri Ave., N. W. opp. Penn. R. R Baggage Room, Washington, D. C.

Janney & Steinmetz,

DREXEL BLDG., PHILADELPHIA.

IRON AND STEEL PLATES,

Manufactured Shapes, Forgings, Etc.

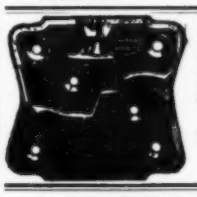
FOR INFORMATION ABOUT

U. S. MAIL CHUTES

WHICH ARE
A NECESSITY IN OFFICE BUILDINGS AND HOTELS.
Write to the sole makers,

THE CUTLER MFG. CO., Rochester, N.Y.

PATENTED AUTHORIZED.



Cabinet and Builders' Hardware.

Specialties in Iron.

WRIGHTSVILLE HARDWARE CO.
Wrightsville, Pa.

L. B. BRICKENSTEIN,

SALEM, N. C.

Automatic Sprinkler Equipments.

STEAM AND HOT WATER HEATING.

MEDAL AND DIPLOMA AWARDED
WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION.

Grinnell Automatic Sprinklers

THOUSANDS OF FIRES IN ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

in which the damage has been confined to limited area, and minimum amount, show the value of this system.

Executive Offices—Providence, R. I.

GENERAL FIRE EXTINGUISHER COMPANY.

Information and proposals given on application.

CLASSIFIED INDEX OF ADVERTISERS.

For ALPHABETICAL INDEX See Page 352.

Pipe Cutting & Threading Mchs.
Columbus Machine Co., Columbus, O.
Henry B. Pancoast & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
D. Saunders's Sons, Yonkers, N. Y.

Plaster Ornaments.
Samuel H. French & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Plating. (Nickel.)
Hanson & Van Winkle Co., Newark, N. J.

Plumbers' Supplies and Tools.
H. Mueller Mfg. Co., Decatur, Ill.
James Robertson Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Henry B. Pancoast & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Plumbago.
Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N.J.

Presses. (Baling, etc.)
Alabama Fdy. & Mch. Wks., New Decatur, Ala.
G. H. Bushnell Press Co., Thompsonv'e, Conn.
Cardwell Machine Co., Richmond, Va.
Boomer & Boschert Press Co., Syracuse, N.Y.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Wks., Charleston, S.C.

Presses. (Stamping.)
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
West Manufacturing Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo, O.
The E. S. Stiles Press Co., Watert'n, N. Y.
E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Pulleys, Shafting and Hangers.
J. A. Fay & Co., Cincinnati, O.
The Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.
The Lane & Bodley Co., Cincinnati, O.
Christiana Machine Co., Christiana, Pa.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Norrish, Burnham & Co., Glen Rock, Pa.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Lombard Iron Wks. & Sup. Co., Augusta, Ga.
Golden Fdy. & Mch. Co., Columbus, Ga.
Nordyke & Marmon Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Lane Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Wolf Co., Chambersburg Pa.
Charlotte Machine Co., Charlotte, N. C.
E. M. Freese & Co., Galion, O.
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.
H. W. Caldwell & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.

Pumps. (Gravity.)
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., New York, N. Y.

Pumps. (Power Boiler-Feed.)
A. S. Cameron St. Pump Wks., New York, N.Y.
John H. McGowan Co., Cincinnati, O.

Pumps. (Steam.)
Gardner Governor Co., Quincy, Ill.
Muirhead Machine Works, Pittston, Pa.
Hall Steam Pump Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Albany Steam Trap Co., Albany, N. Y.
The E. W. Van Duzen Co., Cincinnati, O.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Snow Steam Pump Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Valle Co., Dayton, O.
John H. McGowan & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Henry R. Worthington, New York, N. Y.
Pulsometer St. Pump Co., New York, N. Y.
Dean Bros. St. Pump Wks., Indianapolis, Ind.
A. S. Cameron St. Pump Wks., New York, N.Y.

Pumping Machinery.
Hall Steam Pump Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Snow Steam Pump Works, Buffalo, N. Y.

Pump Governor.
Viaduct Brass Works, Cleveland, O.
Albany Steam Trap Co., Albany, N. Y.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
E. Keeler Co., Williamsport, Pa.

Punching and Shearing Machinery.
West Manufacturing Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo, O.
The E. S. Stiles Press Co., Watertown, N. Y.
E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Bertsch & Co., Cambridge City, Ind.
J. M. Robinson & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Niagara Machine & Tool Wks., Buffalo, N. Y.

Quarry and Stonecutting Mchy.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.
Rand Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Ingersoll-Sargeant Drill Co., New York, N.Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.

Radiators. (Steam and Water.)
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., New York, N. Y.

Railroad Equipment and Supplies. (New and Second-Hand.)
Thos. P. Conard, Philadelphia, Pa.
Benjamin Iron & Steel Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Benj. Watson, New York, N. Y.
The Steel Rail Supply Co., New York, N. Y.
Fitz-Hugh & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Haskins Williams & Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Climax Mfg. Co., Corry, Pa.
New York Equipment Co., New York, N. Y.
Dallett & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Pittsburg Locomotive Wks., Pittsburg, Pa.
M. Mitshkun & Co., Detroit, Mich.
Poulterer & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Hickman & Williams, Louisville, Ky.
The Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
L. K. Hirsch, Chicago, Ill.
Robinson & Orr, Pittsburg, Pa.
Weir Frog Co., Cincinnati, O.
H. K. Porter & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Baldwin Locomotive Wks., Philadelphia, Pa

Rails. (Steel.)
The Steel Rail Supply Co., New York, N. Y.
Aetna Stand. Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.

Reamers.
The Tampograph Co., Wilmington, Del.
Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co., New Bedford, Mass.

Refrigerating Plants. [See Icemaking Machinery.]

Regulators. (Water & Steam Pressure.)
Crosby St. Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
H. Mueller Mfg. Co., Decatur, Ill.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Henry R. Worthington, New York, N. Y.

Regulators. (Damper.)
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Riveter. (For Cotton Tie Bands.)
Capital City Machine Works, Columbus, O.

Road Machinery.
Pope Revers. Street Roller Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Keystone Crusher & Roller Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Russell & Co., Massillon, O.
The O. S. Kelly Co., Springfield, O.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.

Roofing. (Felt, Tar, Asphalt, Paper, etc.)
Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Garrett-Buchanan Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
National Roofing & Sup. Co., Louisville, Ky.
The Armitage Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.
Standard Paint Co., New York, N. Y.
Warren Chem. & Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Empire Paint & Roofing Co., Phila., Pa.
C. S. Garrett & Son, Philadelphia, Pa.

Roofing and Siding. (Metal.)
Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Gedge Bros. Iron Roofing Co., Anderson, Ind.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.
Philadelphia Steel Roofing Co., Phila., Pa.
Cortright Metal Roofing Co., Phila., Pa.

Roofing. (Metal Shingles.)
Cortright Metal Roofing Co., Phila., Pa.

Roofing. (Slate.)
John Galt & Sons, New York, N. Y.
Slatington-Bangor Slate Syndicate, Slatington, Pa.
David McKenna, Slatington, Pa.

Roofers' and Tinners' Supplies.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
J. M. Robinson & Co., Cincinnati, O.

Rope. (Transmission.)
The American Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.

Rubber Goods.
N. J. Car Spring & Rub. Co., Jersey City, N.J.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Eureka Fire Hose Co., New York, N. Y.

Sacks. (Fertilizer, etc.)
Royal Bag Mfg. Co., Charleston, S. C.
John T. Bailey & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Sandpaper. [See Paper.]

Safes.
Cincinnati Safe & Lock Co., Cincinnati, O.

Safety Water Columns.
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., New York, N. Y.

Saws. [See Woodworking Machinery.]
Hammacher, Schlemmer & Co., New York.
Huther Bros., Rochester, N. Y.
Standard Saw Mill Machy. Co., Erie, Pa.
H. Disston & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.
E. C. Atkins & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
W. F. & John Barnes Co., Rockford, Ill

Saw Mill Machinery.
De Loach Mill Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
The Lane & Bodley Co., Cincinnati, O.
High Point Mch. Works, High Point, N. C.
Chambersburg Eng. Co., Chambersburg, Pa.
Franklin F. Davis, Atlanta, Ga.
Standard Saw Mill Machy. Co., Erie, Pa.
H. L. Beach, Montrose, Pa.
Valdosta Fdy. & Mch. Co., Valdosta, Ga.
Cordesman Machine Co., Cincinnati, O.
The E. D. Albro Co., Cincinnati, O.
A. B. Farquhar Co., Ltd., York, Pa.
Hench & Dromgold, York, Pa.
Union Iron Works Co., Selma, Ala.
The Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
Lane Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.
J. A. Fay & Co., Cincinnati, O.
The Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
E. & B. Holmes Mchy. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Scales. (Railroad, etc.)
Stand. Scale & Sup. Co., Ltd., Pittsburg, Pa.

Schools and Colleges.
Registrar, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn.
Lowell Textile School, Lowell, Mass.
International Corres. Schools, Scranton, Pa.

Screens. (Ore and Coke.)
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
The Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
McLanahan & Stone, Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Hendrick Mfg. Co., Ltd., Carbondale, Pa.
A. J. Beckley & Co., Garwood, N. J.
Harrington & King Perf. Co., Chicago, Ill.

Screen Plates.
The Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
A. J. Beckley & Co., Garwood, N. J.
Hendrick Mfg. Co., Ltd., Carbondale, Pa.
Harrington & King Perf. Co., Chicago, Ill.

Screws. (Machine and Wood.)
Franklin S. Miles, Philadelphia, Pa.
Philadelphia Mch. Screw Wks., Phila., Pa.

Screws. (Set, Cap and Special.)
Franklin S. Miles, Philadelphia, Pa.

Scroll Saws. [See Woodworking Mchy.]
Cordesman Machine Co., Cincinnati, O.
H. L. Beach, Montrose, Pa.
W. F. & John Barnes Co., Rockford, Ill.
J. A. Fay & Co., Cincinnati, O.
The Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.

Separator. (Magnetic.)
The S. Howes Co., Silver Creek, N. Y.

Separator. (Steam and Grease.)
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., New York, N. Y.

Sheet Metal Working Machinery.
West Manufacturing Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo, O.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
The E. S. Stiles Press Co., Watert'n, N. Y.
E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Bertsch & Co., Cambridge City, Ind.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.
J. M. Robinson & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Niagara Machine & Tool Wks., Buffalo, N. Y.
M. Zier & Co., New Albany, Ind.

Shingle, Lath and Stave Machinery. [See Woodworking Machinery.]
Lane Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.
E. & B. Holmes Mchy. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Trevor Mfg. Co., Lockport, N. Y.

Ship Builders. (Iron and Steel.)
Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co., Newport News, Va.

Shoes and Dies.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Skylights.
Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Pittsburg Plate Glass Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Slate. (Roofing and Blackboard.)
John Galt & Sons, New York, N. Y.
Slatington-Bangor Slate Syndicate, Slatington, Pa.
David McKenna, Slatington, Pa.

Soapmakers' and Butchers' Mchy.
H. Wm. Dopp & Son, Buffalo, N. Y.

Solder.
Theo. Heirtz & Son, St. Louis, Mo.

Spark Arresters.
The South Bend Spark Arrester Co., South Bend, Ind.

Speaking Tubes.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Spelter.
Theo. Hiertz & Son, St. Louis, Mo.

Springs. (Bicycle Saddle.)
Morgan Spring Co., Worcester, Mass.

Springs. (Spiral.)
The Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Morgan Spring Co., Worcester, Mass.
The Cleveland Wire Spring Co., Cleveland, O.
Hansell Spring Co., Newark, N. J.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.
N. J. Car Spring & Rub. Co., Jersey City, N.J.

Springs. (Railway and Machinery.)
Morgan Spring Co., Worcester, Mass.
The Cleveland Wire Spring Co., Cleveland, O.
Hansell Spring Co., Newark, N. J.

Sprinklers. (Automatic.) [See Fire Extinguishers.]

Stair Treads. (Steel.)
A. J. Beckley & Co., Garwood, N. J.

Standpipes.
The Means & Fulton Iron Works, Birmingham, Ala.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.
Broomell, Schmidt & Co., Ltd., York, Pa.
M. Zier & Co., New Albany, Ind.
Alabama Bridge & Boil. Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Hartley's Boiler Works, Montgomery, Ala.
Lombard Iron Wks. & Sup. Co., Augusta, Ga.
Birmingham Boiler Wks., Birmingham, Ala.

Steam Engine Indicators.
Thompson & Bushnell, New York, N. Y.
Crosby St. Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.

Steam Gages.
Crosby St. Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.

Steam Heating.
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., New York, N. Y.
L. B. Brickenstein, Salem, N. C.
The Peck-Hammond Co., Cincinnati, O.
T. H. Brooks & Co., Cleveland, O.
Broomell, Schmidt & Co., Ltd., York, Pa.
Warren Webster & Co., Camden, N. J.

Steam Shovels. [See Dredges and Excavators.]

Steam Traps.
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., New York, N. Y.
B. F. Sturtevant Co., Boston, Mass.
Albany Steam Trap Co., Albany, N. Y.
William S. Haines Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Steam Supplies.
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., New York, N. Y.
Geo. F. Glaskin & Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Wallace Stebbins, Baltimore, Md.

Steamship Lines.
Detroit & Cleveland Nav. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Buffalo & Cleveland Transit Co., Cleveland, O.
Richmond & York River Line, Balto., Md.
Merchants & Miners' Trans. Co., Balto., Md.
Bay Line Steamers, Baltimore, Md.
Baltimore Storage & Light. Co., Balto., Md.

Steel. (Manufacturers of)
Janney & Steinmetz, Philadelphia, Pa.
Aetna Stand. Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Apollo Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Phila., Pa.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Steel. (Safe and Vault.)
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Stokers. (Mechanical.)
American Stoker Co., New York, N. Y.
Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
The Playford Stoker Co., Cleveland, O.
Wilkinson Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Stoppers and Nozzles. (For Furnaces.)
R. B. Seidel, Philadelphia, Pa.

Stoves.
Broomell, Schmidt & Co., Ltd., York, Pa.

Stoves. (Gasoline.)
Schneider & Trenkamp Co., Cleveland, O.

Studs, Nuts.
Franklin S. Miles, Philadelphia, Pa.

Switch Boards, Switches, etc.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Tanks. (Iron and Steel.)
Aerostatic Power Co., Baltimore, Md.
Janney & Steinmetz, Philadelphia, Pa.
The Klechler Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.
The Means & Fulton Iron Works, Birmingham, Ala.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.
Broomell, Schmidt & Co., Ltd., York, Pa.
Alabama Bridge & Boil. Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Hartley's Boiler Works, Montgomery, Ala.
Lombard Iron Wks. & Sup. Co., Augusta, Ga.
Pittsburg Locomotive Wks., Pittsburg, Pa.
Birmingham Boiler Wks., Birmingham, Ala.
Tudor Boiler Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Wks., Charleston, S.C.

Tanks. (Wood.)
G. M. Davis & Son, Palatka, Fla.
H. F. Lewis & Co., Ltd., New Orleans, La.

Tarred Goods.
C. S. Garrett & Son, Philadelphia, Pa.

Telephones.
The Rawson Electric Co., Elyria, O.

Terne Plate.
Aetna Stand. Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
C. M. Gilbert & Co., Savannah, Ga.

Terra Cotta.
Pomona Terra Cotta Co., Pomona, N. C.
V. H. Kriegshaber, Atlanta, Ga.

Textile Machinery. [See Cotton Mill Machinery.]
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
J. A. Gowdey & Son, Providence, R. I.
Crompton & Knowles Loom Works, Worcester, Mass.
Curtis & Marble Mch. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Lowell Machine Shop, Lowell, Mass.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.
Draper Co., Hopedale, Mass.
Whitinsville Spin. Ring Co., Whitins'e, Mass.
Mason Machine Works, Taunton, Mass.
Charlotte Machine Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Kilburn, Lincoln & Co., Fall River, Mass.
Providence Machine Co., Providence, R. I.
Easton & Burnham Mch. Co., Pawtucket, R.I.

Tinplate.
Aetna Stand. Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.

Tobacco Machinery.
Cardwell Machine Co., Richmond, Va.
Buckeye Iron and Brass Works, Dayton, O.

Tools. (Machinists' and Mechanics'.)
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
The Tampograph Co., Wilmington, Del.
Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Hammacher, Schlemmer & Co., New York.
Fifield Tool Co., Lowell, Mass.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Henry B. Pancoast & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Tools. (Bicycle and Electrical.)
Toledo Machine & Tool Works, Toledo, O.
E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Tools. (Tinners.)
Niagara Machine & Tool Wks., Buffalo, N. Y.

Torch. (Contractors.)
Wells Light Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.

Towns.
Charleston, S. C.

Tramway. (Overhead.)
Cohoes Iron Fdry. & Mch. Co., Cohoes, N. Y.
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.

Trust Companies. [See Bankers and Brokers'

Tube Expanders.
Joseph F. McCoy Co., New York, N. Y.

Tubing.
The Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Turbines. [See Water Wheels.]

Valve. (Slide.)
The American Balance Slide Valve Co., Jersey Shore, Pa.

Valves.
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., New York, N. Y.
Frontier Iron Works, Detroit, Mich.
Viaduct Brass Works, Cleveland, O.
John Featherstone's Sons, Chicago, Ill.
The Fred W. Wolf Co., Chicago, Ill.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Crosby St. Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
The Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Indian Orchard, Mass.
N. J. Car Spring & Rub. Co., Jersey City, N.J
R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jenkins Bros., New York, N. Y.
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
Broomell, Schmidt & Co., Ltd., York, Pa.

Veneer Machines.
The E. D. Albro Co., Cincinnati, O.

Wagon Builders' Mchy. & Supplies.
Cordesman Machine Co., Cincinnati, O.
Cordesman, Meyer & Co., Cincinnati, O.
H. L. Beach, Montrose, Pa.
J. A. Fay & Co., Cincinnati, O.
The Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.

Wall Ties. (Steel.)
The Cleveland Wire Spring Co., Cleveland, O.

Washers. (Ore and Phosphate.)
McLanahan & Stone, Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Wks., Charleston, S.C
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
The Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.

Water Columns.
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Water Power.
Columbia Water Power Co., Columbia, S. C.
Roanoke Nav. & Wat. Pow. Co., Weldon, N.C.

Water Wheels and Turbines.
De Loach Mill Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Christiana Machine Co., Christiana, Pa.
American Impulse Wheel Co., New York, N.Y.
Norrish, Burnham & Co., Inc., Glen Rock, Pa.
James Leffel & Co., Springfield, O.
Lane Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Wolf Co., Chambersburg, Pa.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Valle Co., Dayton, O
S. Morgan Smith Co., York, Pa.

Water Works and Sewerage.
H. Mueller Mfg. Co., Decatur, Ill.
R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Well Tools and Supplies. (Artesian.)
American Well Works, Aurora, Ill.
John Muirhead & Son, Pittston, Pa.
Perry Andrews, Atlanta, Ga.
Williams Bros., Ithaca, N. Y.

Wheelbarrows and Trucks.
J. W. Paxson Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jackson Manufacturing Co., Harrisburg, Pa.
G. L. Stuebner Iron Wks., L. Island City, N.Y.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Birmingham Boiler Wks., Birmingham, Ala.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.

Whistles. (Chime, Sirens, etc.)
Crosby St. Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
The Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.

White Lead.
Samuel H. French & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Hazard Manufacturing Co., Wilkes Barre, Pa.

Wind Engines.
Aerostatic Power Co., Baltimore, Md.

Windlasses and Capstans.
American Ship Wind. Co., Providence, R. I.

Wire, Wire Rope, Barbed Wire, etc.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.

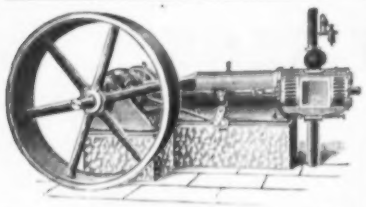
Wire Rope Thimbles.
Jackson Manufacturing Co., Harrisburg, Pa.

Wire Goods.
Ellis & Helfenberger, Indianapolis, Ind.
Dow Wire Works Co., Louisville, Ky.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Dufur & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Wood-Splitting Machines.
Trevor Mfg. Co., Lockport, N. Y.

Woodworking Machinery.
Franklin F. Davis, Atlanta, Ga.
Huther Bros., Rochester, N. Y.
American Woodworking Mch. Co., New York.
Standard Saw Mill Machy. Co., Erie, Pa.
H. B. Smith Machine Co., Smithville, N. J.
Chattanooga Mchy. Co., Chatta'n'ga, Tenn.
Cordesman Machine Co., Cincinnati, O.
Baxter D. Whitney, Winchendon, Mass.
Cordesman, Meyer & Co., Cincinnati, O.
H. L. Beach, Montrose, Pa.
Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.
Lane Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.
E. & B. Holmes Mchy. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Ober Lathe Co., Chagrin Falls, O.
J. A. Fay & Co., Cincinnati, O.
The Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.
Trevor Mfg. Co., Lockport, N. Y.

Zinc.
New Jersey Zinc Co., New York, N. Y.



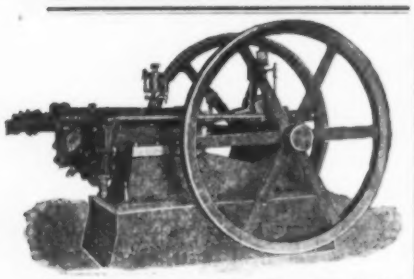
Larzelere Machine Co.
WILLIAMSPORT, PA.
High-Grade Engine Builders.
COMPLETE MOTIVE POWER PLANTS.

SMITH-COURTNEY CO.,
Richmond, Va.
Southern Agents for the
Improved Bates Corliss Engine
From 50 to 1000 Horse-power.

THE ENGINE for Cotton Mills and Large Factories.

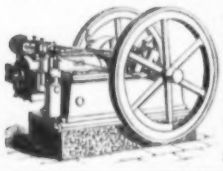
Also full line of Engines, Boilers, Iron and Woodworking Machinery and Pumps. Largest stock of Railroad, Mine and Mill Supplies in the South.

BALL AUTOMATIC CUT OFF ENGINE
MADE ONLY BY
THE BALL ENGINE CO
ERIE PA.



The MIAMI, Uses any kind of Gas or Gasoline.
Send for Circular. Correspondence solicited.
THE MIDDLETOWN MACHINE CO., Middletown, Ohio, U. S. A.

GAS AND GASOLINE ENGINES



Using Natural Gas, Coal Gas Producer Gas and Gasoline direct from the tank. 1 to 40 H. P. *Interesting Catalogue.*
THE SPRINGFIELD GAS ENGINE CO.
10 W. Washington St.
SPRINGFIELD, Ohio.

Paddle Wheel Machinery

Our knowledge of river navigation is earned through long experience and exceptional opportunity. We design and build the *entire and complete* outfits of driving machinery for powerful light draft vessels, having the best of modern shop facilities to aid us in doing *all* the work. Write to us before you act.

MARINE IRON WORKS
Station A. CHICAGO.

EASY RUNNING FOUNDRY BARROWS.

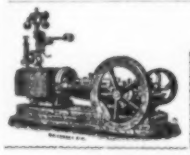
All Parts Extra Heavy.

The Bearings being made full length of hub cutting is avoided.

BARROWS FOR
Contractors, Mines, Mills, Railroads.

JACKSON MFG. CO., Harrisburg, Pa.
ASK FOR CATALOGUE.

Mining Cars. Wire Rope Thimbles.



THE GLOBE
Machine Works,
137-139 W. 2nd St.
CINCINNATI, O.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Engines, Boilers,
Get our Prices. From 4 to 18 H. P.

ENGINES AND BOILERS.

Tanks, Stacks, Stand Pipes and Sheet-Iron Work; Shafting, Pulleys, Gearing, Boxes, Hangers, etc. Mill Castings.
Cast every day; work 180 hands.
LOMBARD IRON WORKS & SUPPLY CO.
AUGUSTA, GEORGIA.

Birmingham Boiler Works

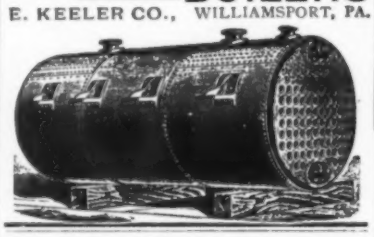
Builders of Stand Pipes, Tanks, Stacks, Ore, Coal and Coke, Buggies, Laries, Lumber Trucks, Tram Cars. A large stock of new and second-hand Boilers, cheap.

WM. CRELLIN, Proprietor,
Ave. A, Powell av., and 24th st., Birmingham, Ala.

M. ZIER & CO. Boiler and Sheet Iron Works.

Manufacturers of Steam Boilers, Chimneys, Breechings and all kinds of Plate and Sheet Iron Work. Stand Pipes and Self-sustaining Smoke Stacks a specialty.
Estimates cheerfully furnished.
Office and Works, S. W. cor. Pearl and Oak Streets.
NEW ALBANY, IND.

High-Grade BOILERS
E. KEELER CO., WILLIAMSPORT, PA.



McCLAVE'S Improved GRATE and ARGAND STEAM BLOWER

These appliances combine valuable features for burning the smaller sizes of hard and soft coal, such as Anthracite Culm, Birdseye, Buckwheat and Bituminous Slack, while the Grate alone stands unequalled for burning the large sizes of these fuels with natural draught. The Argand Blower gives EXCELLENT RESULTS in burning Spent Tan, Sawdust, Bagasse, etc. For full particulars send for Illustrated Descriptive Catalogue 6.

For Boiler and other Furnaces.
McCLAVE, BROOKS & CO., Scranton, Pa.

The Life of an Engine is Long or Short, according to the care bestowed upon its vital parts.

THE DETROIT SIGHT FEED LUBRICATORS

protect these vital parts by keeping them perfectly lubricated, thus preventing wear from friction. **Nearly 400,000 Detroit Lubricators are in use.** Our Catalogue, showing our different styles for every kind of engine, will be sent on application.

DETROIT LUBRICATOR CO., Detroit, Mich.

CYPRESS WATER TANKS
Best in the World. Send for Catalogue.
Write us for Delivered Prices.
H. F. Louis & Co. Ltd.
NEW ORLEANS, La. 318 Baronne St.

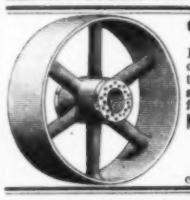
THE **ABC STEAM TRAPS**

PUMPS & PUMP GOVERNORS — NON-RETURN STEAM TRAPS

Class B. Non-Return Trap has No Stuffing Boxes to stick or leak.

We manufacture Steam Traps for all duties, High and Low Pressures, returning the Condensation back into Boiler or discharging to Hot Well. Tank or Atmosphere.
Send for Catalogues A, B and C.

ALBANY STEAM TRAP CO., Albany, N. Y.



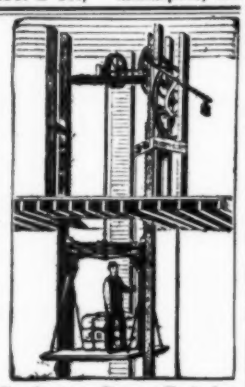
OILLESS BEARINGS.
Metalined Loose Pulley Bushes require no oil or other lubricant, either at the start or occasionally afterwards. Will run perfectly dry for years.
North American Metaline Co.
West Ave. cor. W. 3d St.
Long Island City, N. Y.
Send for Loose Pulley Circular No. 5.

FREIGHT ELEVATORS

For Hand, Belt and Electric Power.
Lag Screws, Carriage and Machine Bolts, Drift Pins and all kinds Special BOLTS made by

PARKHURST BROS. & CO., - Indianapolis, Ind.

BATES' HAND ELEVATORS,
Pat. April 18, 1871. Reissued July 25, 1875.
OVER 10,000 IN USE.



Adapted for Warehouses, Stores, Factories. Hotels, Public Institutions and every place where merchandise, &c., is transferred from one story to another.

JAMES BATES' SONS,
Successors to JAMES BATES,
COR. PRATT AND PRESIDENT STREETS
BALTIMORE, MD.

THE BURR PATENT STEEL
SAFETY LIFT BLOCK
A Perfect Self-Locking Rope Tackle Block.

Runs as freely as an ordinary rope tackle block.
Holds more securely than a chain block.
Locks instantly and does not cut the rope.
Allows the load to be lowered safely and slowly, the operator using only one hand.
Cannot stick nor jam when the load is to be lowered.

"I have tested the Burr Self-locking Steel Tackle Block and find it the most practical, quick and reliable Safety-lift I know of." J. C. DEBES,
Supt. of the C. & G. Cooper Co., Mt. Vernon, O.

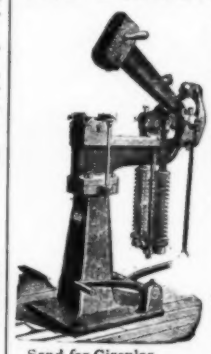
Adopted by the Penna. R. R. Co.
Send for circulars and prices.
The BURR MANUFACTURING CO.
823 Society for Savings Bldg.,
Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A.

PERFORATED SHEET METALS
FOR SCREENING
Coal, Coke, Ore and Rock.

PHOSPHATE SCREENS. — COTTON SEED SCREENS.

THE HENDRICK MFG. CO., LTD.
CARBONDALE, PA.

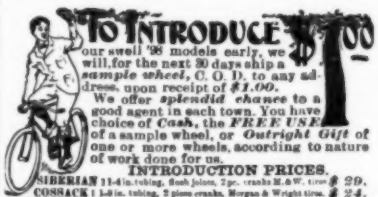
The Standish Riveter



for
PATCHING COTTON TIE BANDS.

Indispensable to every compressman in operating a compress.

Manufactured by
CAPITAL CITY MACHINE WORKS,
120 N. Spring Street,
COLUMBUS, O.
Send for Circular.



TO INTRODUCE $9.00
our swell '98 models early, we will, for the next 30 days ship a *sample wheel*, C. O. D. to any address, upon receipt of *$9.00*.
We offer *splendid chances* to a good agent in each town. You have choice of *Cash*, the *FREE USE* of a sample wheel, or *Outright Gift* of one or more wheels, according to nature of work done for us.

INTRODUCTION PRICES.
SIBERIAN 11-4 in. tubing, flush joints, 2pc. cranks M.&W. tires $ 29.
COSSACK 1 1-8 in. tubing, 2 piece cranks, Morgan & Wright tires. $ 24.
KLONDIKE 1 1-8 in. tubing 2 piece cranks, New Brunswick tires $ 19.
Any color, style, gear, height frame wanted.
'97 and '96 Models, various makes and styles $12 to $16
Wheels, slightly used, modern types, $8 to $15
ANY CATALOGUE FREE. SECURE AGENCY AT ONCE.

Y. A. MEAD CYCLE CO.
CHICAGO, ILL.

COAL AND ORE BUCKETS

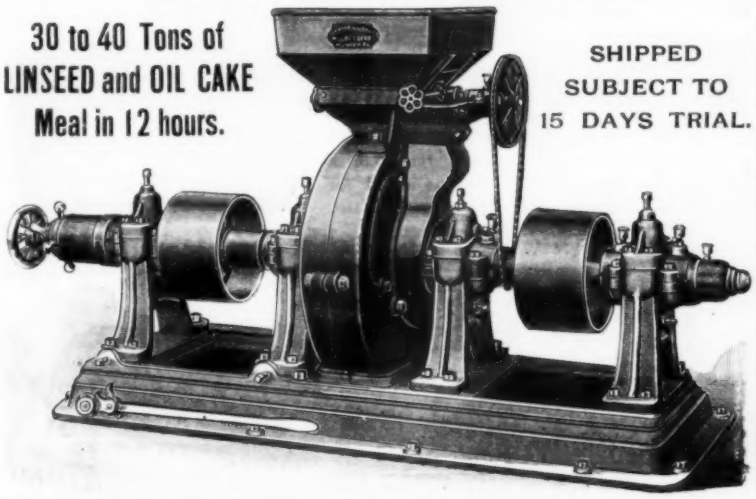
SELF-DUMPING AND SELF-RIGHTING
Side, End and Bottom Dumping Cars. Steel Rails, Switches and Curves, Iron Wheelbarrows, Hoisting Blocks, Etc.
CATALOGUE?
G. L. Stuebner Iron Works
Long Island City, N. Y.

TANGYE'S
Hydraulic Lifting Jacks, Rail Benders, and Punches,
ALSO
Screw Jim Crows, Tube Expanders, Ratchet Drills and Hoists.
Large Assortment.
Catalogue gratis.
JOSEPH F. McCOY COMPANY
26 Warren St., New York.

THE "MUNCY" ATTRITION GRINDING MILL

30 to 40 Tons of LINSEED and OIL CAKE Meal in 12 hours.

SHIPPED SUBJECT TO 15 DAYS TRIAL.



Not necessary to remove belts to open mill. Contains Quick Release Springs, Movable Base Self-Oiling Bearings, Perfect Feed, and our Patent Ball Bearing at end of Spindles. (Beware of infringements).

GUARANTEED to do as much work, both as to Quantity and Quality, as any mill built, and the manner in which it is constructed makes it the BEST MILL offered to the trade. Write for Prices.

SPROUT, WALDRON & CO.,

Builders of Flour, Meal and Feed Mills. MUNCY, PENNA.

The Rider Iron Front, Friction Clutch Packer

Is specially adapted for packing cement, alkali, plaster, paints, foundry facings and other powdered and granulated material. This is the latest and strongest packer on the market. The only packer having ball-bearings, making it the smoothest and lightest running packer on the market.

The Eureka Automatic Magnetic Separator.

This machine is specially constructed for separating iron, nails and metallic particles from phosphates and other powdered materials.

For particulars and prices of these machines, write

The S. Howes Company,

EUREKA WORKS,

Silver Creek, N. Y., U. S. A.

Established 1856.

FRANKLIN S. MILES, 207 Quarry Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

ESTABLISHED 1860.

ALL KINDS OF Machine Screws

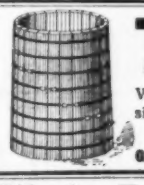
Made to Order and Carried in Stock. WRITE FOR ESTIMATES.

SKINNER CHUCKS

Independent and Universal Chucks, Combination Lathe Chucks with patent reversible jaws, Drill Chucks, Planer Chucks and Face Plate Jaws.

SKINNER CHUCK CO.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE. NEW BRITAIN, CONN.



TANKS

We manufacture all kinds and sizes of CYPRESS TANKS. Write for Catalogue.

G. M. DAVIS & SON, Palatka, Fla.

Atlanta Terra Cotta Co.

ARTISTIC WORK. PROMPT DELIVERIES. LOW PRICES.

Address all communications to V. H. Kriegshaber, Gen'l Sales Agent, Atlanta, Ga.

POMONA TERRA COTTA CO., Pomona, N.C.

Manufacturers SEWER, DRAIN, CULVERT and TERRA-COTTA FLUE PIPE and FIRE BRICK.

Write for Prospectus of our valuable book SECRETS OF CANNING. Tells all about CANNING.

JOHN MURPHY & CO. BALTIMORE, MD.

Tough. Clean. Dense. Recommended for Rolls Ice Machinery and all castings requiring dense structure and smooth finish.

HICKMAN PIG IRON.

HICKMAN, WILLIAMS & CO. Exclusive Agents,

CHICAGO: 1138 The Rookery, Tel. Main 826. LOUISVILLE: Kenyon Building.

MACHINE SHOPS. FOUNDRY. COPPER SHOPS.

Full Line of Mill Supplies. WILMINGTON IRON WORKS, Wilmington, N. C.

SPRINGS

MORGAN SPRING CO., Worcester, Mass. Spring Makers. Solicit our prices.

POWER HAMMERS.

OURS GIVE PERFECT SATISFACTION.

Jenkins & Lingle, Bellefonte, Pa.

Gentlemen—The power hammer we bought of you six or seven years ago has been in constant service. It has always given us splendid satisfaction. If we were to buy another hammer today it would be a Jenkins & Lingle. Yours truly, THE UNION CITY CARRIAGE MFG. CO. Union City, Ind., Feb. 7, '98. Per C. W. Tritt, Sec. *Send for Circular.*

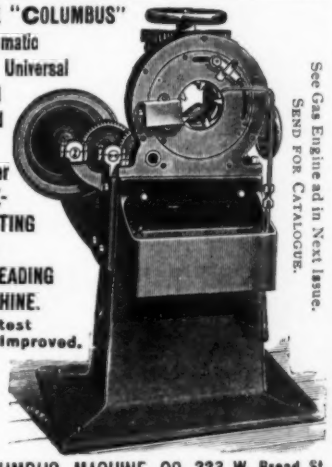
JENKINS & LINGLE, Bellefonte, Pa.

Wet Tool Grinder.

Runs an Emery or Corundum Wheel, 14 inch. in diameter and 2 inches thick. Has no Pumps to get out of order.

Manufactured by C. N. CADY, CANASTOTA, N. Y.

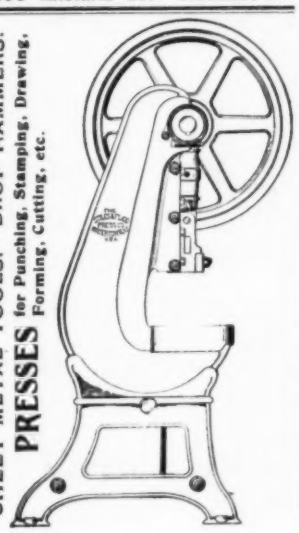
THE "COLUMBUS" Automatic Universal Feed Hand and Power PIPE-CUTTING AND THREADING MACHINE. Latest Improved.



See Gas Engine ad in Next Issue. SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

COLUMBUS MACHINE CO. 223 W. Broad St. COLUMBUS O.

THE E. S. STILES PRESS CO. 20 Mill Street, WATERTOWN, N. Y. SHEET METAL TOOLS. DROP HAMMERS. PRESSES for Punching, Stamping, Drawing, Forming, Cutting, etc.



Absolutely Pure.

No Lead used in this metal.

Listen to its ring.

MORE, JONES & CO.'S HOO-HOO BABBITT METAL.

TRADE MARK REGISTERED.

ST. LOUIS, MO.

For sale at makers' price by the following well-known firms:

H. A. Rogers ..... New York City

The Fairbanks Co. ..... New Orleans

Saml. Harris & Co. ..... Chicago

E. C. Atkins & Co. ..... Memphis

Beals & Co. ..... Buffalo

Strong, Carlisle & Turney ..... Cleveland

Palmer Hardware Co. ..... Savannah

Somers, Fitler & Clarke, Ltd. ..... Pittsburgh

Morley Bros. ..... East Saginaw, Mich.

Crane, Churchill & Co. ..... Omaha, Neb.

Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga.

A. M. Avery ..... Pensacola, Fla.

Chas. M. Whitlock ..... Wilmington, N. C.

Cotton States Belting & Supply Co., Atlanta, Ga.

Robt. E. Brieseneck ..... Brunswick, Ga.

E. Corey & Co. ..... Portland, Me.

Congdon, Carpenter & Co., Providence, R. I.

Hinckley & Egery Iron Co. ..... Bangor, Me.

A. W. Chesterton & Co. ..... Boston

Bailey-Lebby Co. ..... Charleston, S. C.

J. S. Schofield's Sons & Co. ..... Macon, Ga.

Odell Hardware Co. ..... Greensboro, N. C.

Coffin & Leeper ..... City of Mexico

Thos. C. Basshor & Co. ..... Baltimore

Queen City Supply Co. ..... Cincinnati, O.

JEWELL BELTING CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Short Lap = = = Oak Belting.

JEWELL EXTRA

For Heavy Work or Slow Running Machinery.

- - - HARTFORD - - - BRAND

HARTFORD

For High Speed. Like the Extra, except in Thickness and Weight.

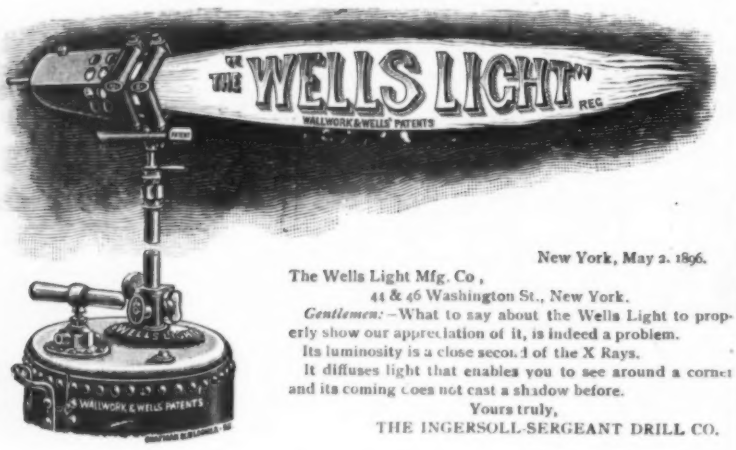
JEWELL DYNAMO

For Great Speed. Warranted to Furnish Steady Current.

TANNERIES: Jellico, Tenn. Rome, Ga.

MAIN OFFICE: HARTFORD, CONN.

BRANCHES: 175-177 Lake St., CHICAGO. 240-250 W. Somerset St., PHILA.



New York, May 2. 1896.

The Wells Light Mfg. Co.,
44 & 46 Washington St., New York.

Gentlemen:—What to say about the Wells Light to properly show our appreciation of it, is indeed a problem.

Its luminosity is a close second of the X Rays.

It diffuses light that enables you to see around a corner and its coming does not cast a shadow before.

Yours truly,
THE INGERSOLL-SERGEANT DRILL CO.

800 to 2,000 Candle Power from Kerosene Oil.

PORTABLE. SELF-CONTAINED. AUTOMATIC.
UNAFFECTED BY WEATHER.

12,000 ...IN USE...

Especially adapted for Contractors, Quarries, Shovels, Railroad Construction, Dredges, Bridge and Dock Builders, Water Works, Brick Yards and Coal Docks.

400 Railroads and over 500 Contractors now use the WELLS LIGHT.

The Wells Light Mfg. Co.

EDWARD ROBINSON, Sole Proprietor.

Cor. Washington and Morris Streets, NEW YORK.

WRITE FOR CIRCULAR.

CHICAGO BELTING CO.

Manufacturers of RELIANCE LEATHER BELTING.

Maine Office & Factory, 67 and 69 S. Canal Street, Chicago. 316-318 St. Charles St., New Orleans. Cor. Main & Jefferson Sts., Memphis. 221 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.

BELT HOOKS

MANUFACTURERS.

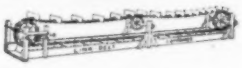
SAWYER HARDWARE & SUPPLY CO., PAWTUCKET, R. I.

Don't Make a Mistake.

A comparison of merits of different makes of Elevator Buckets will always result in a decision that the "SALEM" has no equal for long and satisfactory service. Send for price list.

The W. J. CLARK CO., Salem, Ohio, Sole Manufacturers.

LINK-BELT



ELEVATORS.
CONVEYORS.
IRON AND STEEL CONSTRUCTIONS.
POWER TRANSMISSIONS.

MACHINERY FOR HANDLING COAL AND ASHES, PHOSPHATE ROCK, ANY MATERIAL IN BULK OR PACKAGE.

Link-Belt Engineering Co.
NICETOWN, PHILA. 49 Dey St., NEW YORK.

Chain Elevators, Conveyors.

Our SAND PAPERS are famous.
Superior Quality has made them so.

FLINT,
GARNET,
EMERY,
EMERY CLOTH,

SAND PAPERS that have stood the test of twenty-five years' service.

. . YOU RUN NO RISK.

GLUE, CURLED HAIR and SAND PAPER.

BAEDER, ADAMSON & CO. 730 Market Street, Philadelphia. 67 Beekman Street, New York. 143 Milk Street, Boston. 182 Lake Street, Chicago.

PIN your faith to a line which has always proven a winner. It will have many valuable improvements for the season of 1898. Send for our latest catalogue. It is now ready. It will tell you all about it.

THE SCHNEIDER & TRENKAMP CO.

Chicago, Illinois. MENTION THIS PAPER. Cleveland, Ohio.

TANNATE LOOM STRAPS

Very Great Tearing Strength. Very Pliable. Write for Free Working Samples giving size and specifications. We make High Grade Belting.

239 Market Street, Philadelphia, Pa. J. E. RHOADS & SONS, Wilmington, Del.

LEATHER BELTING THAT SHEDS WATER.

You may not believe it, but its true. We will demonstrate it if you let us correspond with you.

I. B. WILLIAMS & SONS,

Cleveland Branch: 102 Superior Street. MAIN OFFICE AND FACTORY: DOVER, N. H. Chicago Branch: 205 Lake Street.

The "Original Gandy"

Sewed Cotton Duck Belting,

Especially adapted for Main Drivers, Saw Mills, Cotton Gins, Cotton Presses, and for all places where belts are subjected to moisture or atmospheric changes, the "GANDY" stands paramount.

For further information, prices, etc., write

The Gandy Belting Co.

BALTIMORE, MD.

SOUTHERN DIRECT AGENTS.—Whitney & Sloo Co., New Orleans, La.; Graton & Knight Mfg. Co., Atlanta Ga.; Bowler & Shinn, Nashville, Tenn.; Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.; W. E. Caldwell Co.; Louisville, Ky. L. M. Rumsey Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.

The BRADFORD BELTING CO.

203 Walnut Street, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

"Monarch" and "Bradford Dynamo" Rivetless . . Leather Belting.

ALSO DEALERS IN

Rubber Hose, Rubber Belting, Packing, Electrical Supplies and Wood Split Pulleys.

EUREKA FIRE HOSE CO.

13 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK CITY.

ORIGINAL MANUFACTURERS

"Eureka" THREE PLY.

"Paragon" TWO PLY.

"Red Cross" ONE PLY.

Cotton Hose ALL SIZES. RUBBER LINED.

"U. S." BRAND RUBBER LINED COTTON FIRE HOSE.

Adopted as the Standard Factory Fire Hose by the Associated Factory Mutual Fire Insurance Companies, for Factory and Mill Fire Protection.

LINEN HOSE (LINED AND UNLINED) ALL SIZES.

EUREKA BELTING, &c.

THOS. K. CAREY & BROS. CO., AGENTS,

26 Light Street, - BALTIMORE, MD.

MECHANICAL RUBBER GOODS

BELTING, HOSE, PACKING,
FIRE HOSE, GASKETS, VALVES,
RUBBER COVERED ROLLERS.

SATISFACTORY IN QUALITY AND PRICE.

Manufactured by

BOSTON BELTING CO.

JAMES BENNETT FORSYTH,
Mfg. Agent and Gen. Mgr.

256-258-260 Devonshire St., Boston. 100 and 102 Reade St., New York.

"OUR NAME AND BRAND A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY."

HIGH-GRADE RUBBER GOODS.

Belting, Packing, Tubing, Springs, Valves, Gaskets, Mats and Matting, Rubber-Lined Linen and Cotton Hose.

SEND FOR SAMPLES, ETC.

N. J. CAR SPRING & RUBBER CO., Jersey City, N. J.

LEVIATHAN

Belting

Is the Strongest, Runs the Most Evenly and Best adapted for Cotton, Woolen, Saw and Planing Mills, Brick and Tile Works and

HEAVY DRIVING GENERALLY.

MAIN BELTING CO.

1219-1225 Carpenter Street, PHILADELPHIA.
120 Pearl St. BOSTON.
55 & 57 Market St. CHICAGO.

WIND ENGINES

We are manufacturers of the new style power generators,

Ford Wind Engines for Power.

"Aeolus" Mill for Pumping.

Steel Towers, Pumps, Tank, Etc.

AEROSTATIC POWER CO.

1008 S. Fremont Ave., BALTIMORE, MD.

Send for Catalogue.

CHAS. A. SCHIEREN & CO.

Oak Leather Belting.

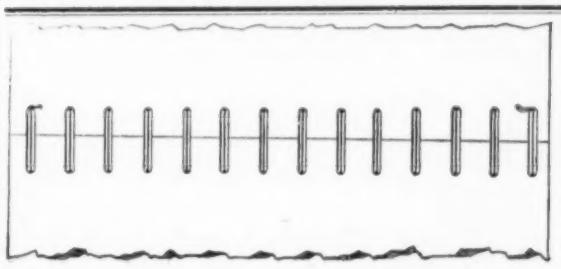
45, 47, 49 Ferry St., New York. 226 N. 3d St., Philadelphia.
46 & 48 S. Canal St., Chicago. 119 High Street, Boston.

OAK BELTING TANNERY, - - BRISTOL, TENN.
LACE LEATHER TANNERY, - BROOKLYN, N. Y.

ALEXANDER BROS.

BEST OAK BELTING.

PHILADELPHIA.



Globe Composition WIRE BELT - LACE.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

J. M. HAYDEN & CO.

No. 68 Pearl Street,
GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

ENGINE LATHES.

FIFIELD TOOL CO.

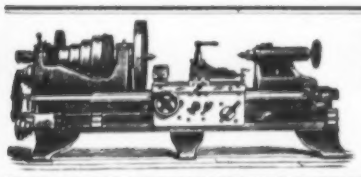
LOWELL, MASS., U. S. A.

ENGINE LATHES 17" to 72" SWING.

Photo-cuts, description and prices on application.

Two acres devoted entirely to manufacturing Engine Lathes.

MORTON, REED & CO., Agents, - BALTIMORE, MD.



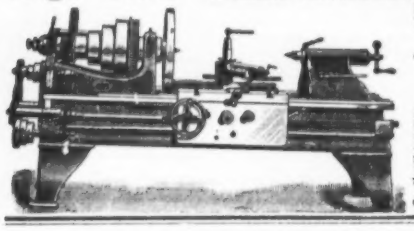
HAND...TURRET
SCREW-CUTTING **LATHES AND PLANERS**

ARE MANUFACTURED BY

DRAPER MACHINE TOOL CO., WORCESTER, MASS., U. S. A.

WRITE US FOR PRICES AND CUTS.

High-Class **ENGINE LATHES.**



PATENTED
With NEW and VALUABLE FEATURES.
Made only by

THE BRADFORD MILL CO.

CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

Charles Churchill & Co., Ltd., London and Birmingham; Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin, Brussels, Vienna, Stockholm; Adphe. Janssens Paris, France; The E. A. Kinsey Co., Cincinnati, O.; J. A. Fay & Egan Co., Chicago, Ill.; J. W. Wright & Co., St. Louis, Mo.; Pacific Tool & Supply Co., San Francisco, Cal.; Philadelphia Bourse, Philadelphia, Pa.

LATHES

THE WRIGHT CO.

16 in. to 36 in. Swing.

LOWELL, MASS.

FACE TO FACE WITH A COLD FACT

Face to Face with Cold Facts.

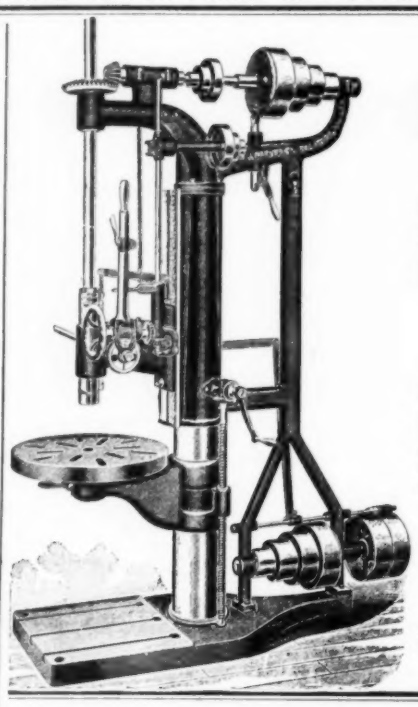
WHOEVER

Makes a specialty of anything has the advantage in that line. Nobody denies this.

WE ARE SPECIALISTS in Dies, Reamers, Tempered Tools, Cutters, Small Brass Goods and Special Machinery.

Can save you money and please you, too. Proof is easy. An inquiry costs nothing. Try us.

The Tampograph Co., Box C., Wilmington, Del.



BARNES'

Upright Drills

COMPLETE LINE

Bench, Sensitive, Multiple, Series, Stationary and Sliding Head,

BACK GEAR and WITHOUT BACK GEAR.

This cut represents our New 26 in. Sliding Head Back-Geared Drill, with combined Lever, Wheel and Power Feed; automatic stop and quick return lever. The most rapid and most convenient working drill on the market today.

Write for illustrated catalogue.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

W. F. & JOHN BARNES CO.

221 Ruby Street, ROCKFORD, ILL.

THOS. K. CAREY & BROS. CO., AGENTS, Baltimore, Md.

TOOLS AND SUPPLIES

TOOLS FOR ALL TRADES.
BOLTS AND SCREWS.
BELTING.
EMERY WHEELS.
GLUE HEATERS.
VENEER PRESSES.
CIRCULAR SAWS, &c.

HAMMACHER, SCHLEMMER & CO.

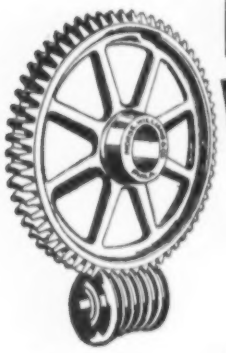
209 Bowery, - NEW YORK.

Range Manufacturers' Brake, New Style.

6 Foot Geared Hand and Power Range Brakes.

End Opened. Four Foot Open End Brake.

J. M. ROBINSON & CO., Cincinnati, Ohio.



HINDLEY WORM GEARING

Manufactured by

MORSE, WILLIAMS & CO.

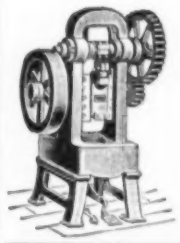
PHILADELPHIA, PA., U. S. A.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

THE TOLEDO MACHINE & TOOL CO.

TOLEDO, OHIO.

MANUFACTURERS OF



Power Punching . . . . . Stamping
Drop . . . . . Riveting
Trimming . . . . Embossing

PRESSES

Presses with Automatic Feeds. Chain Presses and Machines for Working Bar and Sheet Metals.

COMPLETE OUTFITS FOR BICYCLE STAMPINGS, CAN MAKING, &c.

Send for 1897 Catalogue.

Sole European Agents—SELIG, SONNENTHAL & Co., London.
Sole Agent in Germany—E. SONNENTHAL, JR., Berlin, Neue Promenade 5.
Pacific Coast Agent—V. J. A. REY, San Francisco, Cal.

GOLDEN'S FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., Columbus, Ga.

Manufacturers of **Hangers, Shafting, Machine Moulded Pulleys.**

Send for Price List and Discount Sheet.

COUPLINGS, PILLOW BLOCKS, FLOOR STANDS, COLLARS, &c.

Sheet Metal Workers

Buy your Tools of the Manufacturer—
Stamping Presses, Dies and Tinners' Tools.

Send for Catalogue. WEST MFG. CO., Buffalo, N. Y.

STEEL CASTINGS

FROM 1 TO 40,000 POUNDS WEIGHT

Of Open Hearth, or Chester Steel.
True to Pattern, Sound, Solid.

Gearing of all kinds, Crank Shafts, Knuckles for Car Couplers, Cross Heads, Rockers, Piston Heads, etc., for Locomotives.

STEEL CASTINGS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.

Works, Chester, Pa. Office, 407 Library St., Phila., Pa.

Nonpareil Anti-Friction Metal.

Best Anti-Friction Metal for all machinery bearings. For high speed and heavy crushing weight it has no equal.

THEO. HIERTZ & SON, Sole Manufacturers,

30th St. and Park Avenue, ST. LOUIS, MO.

Manufacturers all grades Babbitt Metals, Solder, Bar Tin, Bar Lead, Lead Car Seals, Pig Tin, Pig Lead, Antimony, Copper, Spelter, etc.

D. SAUNDERS' SONS

Manufacturers of Patent

In three styles. **ONE WHEEL** and **ROLLER CUTTER; THREE-WHEELED CUTTER** and the **TOOL CUTTER** for cutting BRASS, COPPER and Wrought Iron TUBES. Also manufacturers of **PIPE-CUTTING** and **THREADING MACHINES** ¼ inch to 18 inch, hand or power.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE TO

31 Atherton Street, YONKERS, N. Y.

LET US DO YOU SOME GOOD.

Write to us for full information about

The Janney Couplers,

For All Classes of Equipment.

THE McCONWAY & TORLEY COMPANY,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

CARS

MINING, LOGGING, PLANTATION, CONTRACTORS' and SMALL CARS OF ALL KINDS.

Wheels, Axles, Irons, &c.

Send for Catalogue. GEO. PEACOCK, Selma, Ala.

CHROME STEEL CASTINGS 10 TO 4000 LBS. CRUCIBLE

Hundreds OF TESTIMONIALS

SHOWING THESE CASTINGS HAVE PROVED THE MOST SATISFACTORY FOR ALL PURPOSES REQUIRING STRENGTH AND DURABILITY.

C. P. HAUGHIAN, President.
F. E. CANDA, Vice-President.
C. J. CANDA, Secretary.
J. G. DUNSCOMB, Treasurer.

CHROME STEEL WORKS,
Kent Ave., Keap and Hooper Sts.,
BROOKLYN, N. Y.

CARBORUNDUM

Best Wheel Made for Saw Gumming.

Will not Burn or Case Harden.

Replacing Emery in Grinding and Polishing and Ferro-Silicon in Steel Making.

THE LATEST AND BEST. SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

WM. W. ACHESON, Southern Representative, **Box 58, Jacksonville, Fla.**

NORTON EMERY WHEEL CO.
WORCESTER MASS.

Thos. K. Carey & Bros. Co.
Southern Agents,
BALTIMORE, MD.

A "Cyclone" That Cuts.

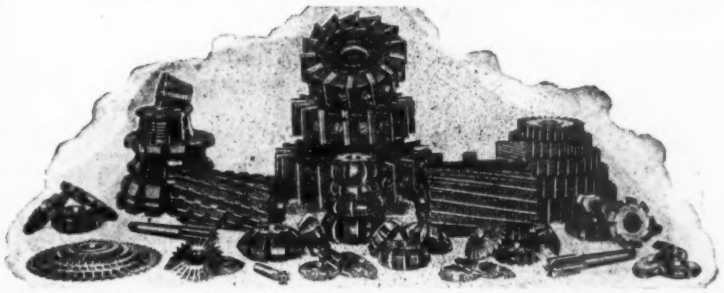
It Beats the World for Saw Gumming.
Will Not Draw Temper.
Vitrified Emery Wheel Co., Westfield, Mass.

EMERY WHEELS.

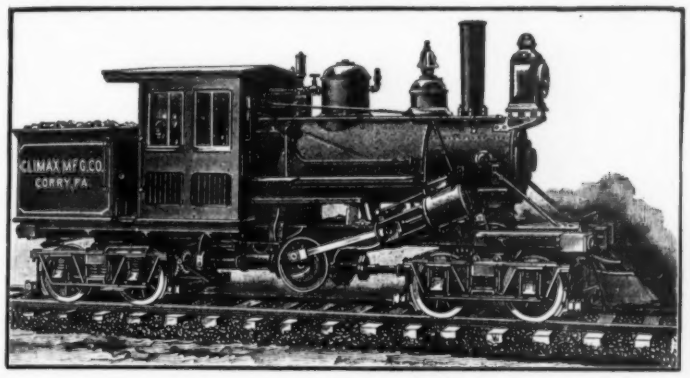
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co.

PROVIDENCE, R. I., U. S. A.

Manufacture **Cutters** of Every Variety.



Leading Hardware and Supply Dealers throughout the country carry **OUR CUTTERS** in stock, and are pleased to furnish information or to transmit orders for Special Cutters.



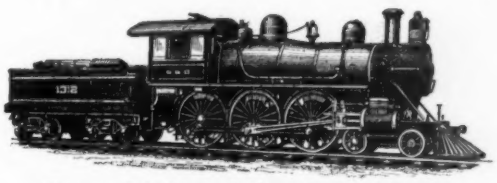
Tramway Locomotives and Cars

For Steel, Iron, Wood or Pole Road.

Weight of Locomotives from eight to thirty-five tons. Every wheel a driver. Adapted for steep grades, sharp curves and uneven track. CATALOGUES FREE.

CLIMAX MFG. CO., BUILDERS, CORRY, PA.

BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS.



No. 1312.—Built for the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad.

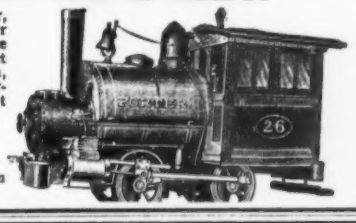
SINGLE EXPANSION and COMPOUND LOCOMOTIVES

Adapted to every variety of service and built accurately to standard gauges and templates. Locomotives for Logging Railroads and Sugar Estates, Electrical Locomotives, Steam Tramway Motors, Mine Locomotives, Furnace Locomotives.

BURNHAM, WILLIAMS & CO. Philadelphia, Pa.

SPECIAL OFFER.

On bona fide request of any railroad contractor, or mine, mill, furnace, plantation, logging or other railway owner or operator, or other prospective buyer, we will mail free our new 216 page pamphlet describing 394 designs **Light Locomotives**, steam, electric and compressed air. To accommodate persons not requiring locomotives, a copy will be sent on receipt of 50 cents.



H. K. PORTER & CO.
6th Avenue, PITTSBURGH, PA.

Locomotives, narrow and wide gauge, always on hand.

HANSELL SPRING COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS OF

RAILWAY & MACHINERY SPRINGS

OF HIGH GRADE CRUCIBLE STEEL, OIL TEMPERED.

JAPANNED, TINNED & COPPERED Send For Catalogue 915 ALLING ST. NEWARK, N.J.

FURNITURE SPRINGS.

PURE SAPPHIRE

CORUNDUM AND EMERY WHEELS.

THE BEST FOR ALL PURPOSES. WRITE FOR PRICES.

SCRANTON CORUNDUM AND EMERY WHEEL WORKS.
SCRANTON, PA.

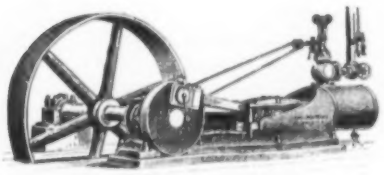
SALES AGENTS:

BAILEY-LEBBY CO., - Charleston, S. C.
WM. KEHOE & SON, - Savannah, Ga.
AVERY & McMILLAN, - Atlanta, Ga.
SALEM IRON WORKS, Salem, N. C.
HAUBTMAN & LOEB, - New Orleans, La.

"Ames" High Grade Direct Connected Automatic Engine.

SALES OFFICES:

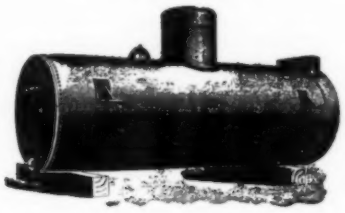
38 Cortlandt Street, NEW YORK, N. Y.
8 Oliver Street, - BOSTON, MASS.
512 Fidelity Mutual Building, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
1452 Monadnock Building, CHICAGO, ILL.

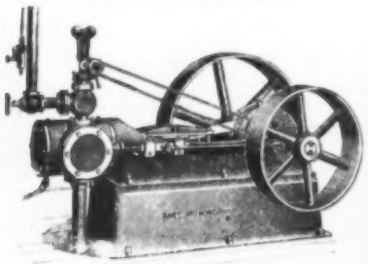


"Regal" Balance Valve Side Crank Throttling Engine.

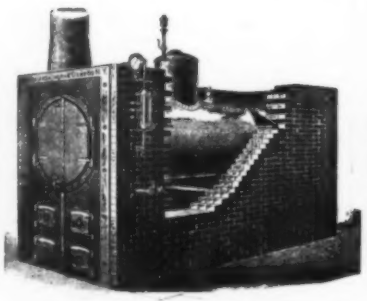
AMES IRON WORKS,

OSWEGO, N. Y.

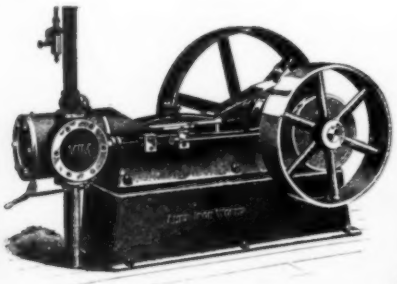




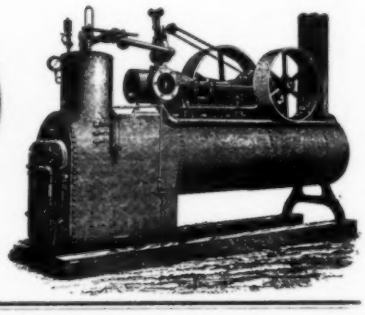
"Vim" Balance Valve Center Crank Throttling Engine.

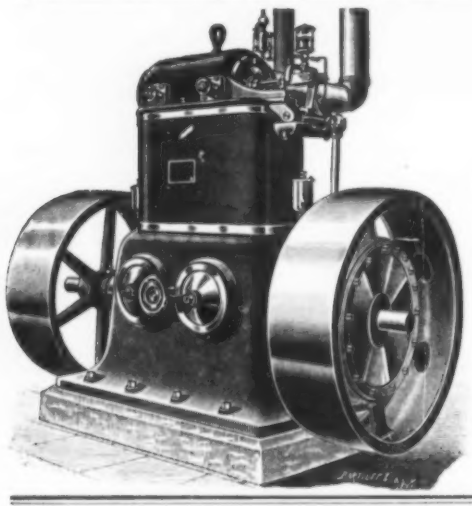


All kinds of Boilers.



"Vim" Automatic Engine.





THE WESTINGHOUSE MACHINE COMPANY, Manufacturers.
WESTINGHOUSE, CHURCH, KERR & COMPANY, Engineers.

TEN YEARS AGO, the Westinghouse Compound Engine, made the world's record for economic duty of non-condensing engines.

THAT RECORD WAS ATTESTED by an engineer of unquestioned ability and standing. IT HAS BEEN VERIFIED by able experts, many times since.

IT STANDS TO THIS DAY UNTOUCHED.

Shops at PITTSBURG and CHICAGO.

OFFICES:

NEW YORK, 26 Cortlandt Street. BOSTON, 53 State Street. CHICAGO, 171 La Salle Street.
PITTSBURG, Westinghouse Building. DETROIT, Union Trust Building.
PHILADELPHIA, M. R. MUCKLE, Jr., & CO., Drexel Building.

ENGINES, BOILERS. SAW MILLS. PRESSES.

Write to *GENERAL MANUFACTURERS OF* **MACHINERY**

MECKLENBURG IRON WORKS, Charlotte, N. C.

Buckeye Engine Company,

SALEM, OHIO.

J. T. CASTLE, Sales Agent, Manufacturers' Record Building, Baltimore, Md.
KEELING MACHINERY CO., Sales Agents, 21 S. Forsyth St., Atlanta, Ga.

Horizontal and Vertical Engines, Simple, Compound and Multiple Cylinder, FOR ALL CLASSES OF WORK.

CATALOGUES UPON APPLICATION.

IDEAL and SLIDE VALVE **ENGINES.**

STEAM SUPPLIES and BOILERS.

WALLACE STEBBINS, 111 East German Street, BALTIMORE, MD.

IMPROVED **HOISTING ENGINES,**

FOR PILE DRIVING, RAILROADS, BRIDGE BUILDING, MINES, QUARRIES, COAL HOISTING and BUILDING PURPOSES.

500 SIZES AND STYLES.

Log Hauling by Steam and Suspension Cableways.

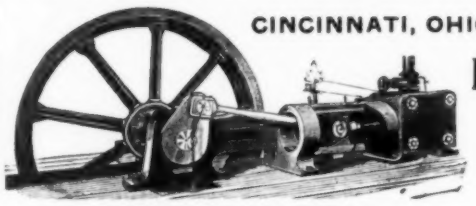
LAMBERT HOISTING ENGINE CO.

Send for our new Catalogue Q. 117-123 Poinier St., Newark, N. J. 117 Main St., Cambridgeport, Mass.

Salesrooms—143 Liberty St., New York.

THE LANE & BODLEY COMPANY

CINCINNATI, OHIO.



COLUMBIAN CORLISS ENGINE.

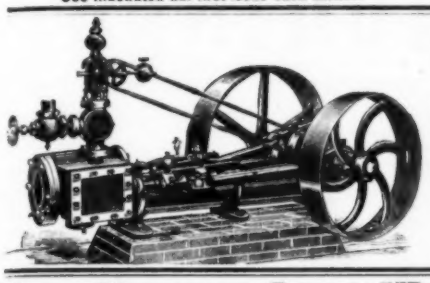
ENGINES

ALL SIZES.

Simple and Compound.

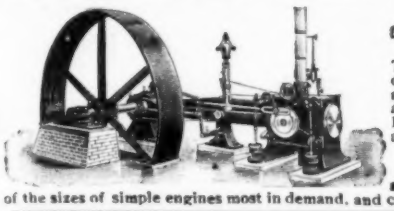
Slide Valve Engines, Shafting, Hangers, Pulleys, Freight Elevators, Saw Mills, Etc.

W. D. FORBES & CO., Engineers,
See illustrated ad. first issue each month. HOBOKEN, N. J.



Counter-Balanced Center Crank Engines,
MANUFACTURED BY
The HIGH POINT MACHINE WORKS,
High Point, N. C.
ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF
Variable Feed Saw Mills and Cotton Mill Castings.

THE MURRAY IRON WORKS CO., BURLINGTON, IOWA.



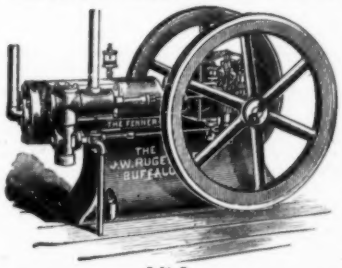
SIOUX CORLISS ENGINES.
Simple and Compound. Direct Connected when desirable.
These Engines are built from new patterns. They are not old fashioned nor of conventional design, but they embody the latest ideas in mechanical engineering. *They excel in regulation, economy and efficiency*, and the World's Fair diploma awarded them contains these among other words of high praise:
"ADMIRABLY ADAPTED FOR ELECTRIC LIGHTING."
Our No. 28 Catalogue takes up and illustrates all points. Send for it. We carry in stock eight of the sizes of simple engines most in demand, and can build compounds in a reasonable time.

ENGINES ESTABLISHED 1851 BOILERS
ALL KINDS OF IRON TANKS & SMOKE STACKS BUILT IN ANY PART OF THE COUNTRY
STRUTHERS WELLS & CO.

ALL CLASSES OF STATIONARY AND PORTABLE BOILERS FROM STOCK OR FROM SPECIFICATIONS
WARREN-PENNA.
STAND PIPES CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED TANKS

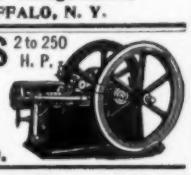
NEWPORT NEWS
Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Co.
WORKS AT NEWPORT NEWS, VA.
(ON HAMPTON ROADS)
Equipped with a Simpson Basin Dry Dock, capable of docking a vessel 600 feet long, drawing twenty-five feet of water, at any stage of the tide.
Repairs made promptly and at reasonable rates.
SHIP AND ENGINE BUILDERS
For estimates and further particulars address
C. B. ORCUTT, President,
No. 1 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

OUR NEW 1897
Gas and Gasoline ENGINES



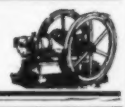
ARE THE
MOST RELIABLE.
Highest Efficiency for Electric Lighting, Giving a Regular Steady Speed.
Simplest and Best for General Power, Being Clearly and Perfectly Safe.
Write for our new Catalogue and state kind of work you require engine for, amount of power, and whether you will use gas or gasoline, and we will make you proposition that will bring the order.
Mention the Manufacturers' Record.
5 H. P.
THE J. W. RUGER MFG. CO. 214-222 Chicago Street, BUFFALO, N. Y.

FOOS GAS AND GASOLINE ENGINES 2 to 250 H. P.



EXCEL ALL OTHERS IN DESIRABLE FEATURES.
Adapted for ALL Power Purposes—Electric Lighting, Milling, Mining, Water Works, Elevators, Factories, etc. Cheaper and better than steam. WRITE BEFORE PURCHASING.
FOOS GAS ENGINE CO., Springfield, Ohio.

GAS and GASOLINE ENGINES

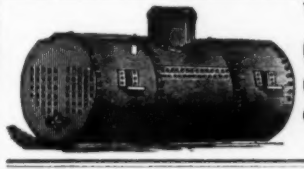


1 to 100 horsepower. New illustrated catalogue free.
LAMBERT GAS & GASOLINE ENGINE CO., 710 W. Third Street, Anderson, Ind.

THE MEANS & FULTON IRON WORKS
AVENUE A AND 17TH STREET, BIRMINGHAM, ALA.
MANUFACTURERS AND BUILDERS OF BOILERS, TANKS, STAND PIPES AND BLAST FURNACES, AND WORKERS-SHEET IRON AND STEEL. ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON STRUCTURAL WORK.
RO. PRESTON MEANS, PRES. JOHN H. MEANS, VICE-PRES. W. M. FULTON, MANAGER

PITTSBURGH FEED WATER HEATERS.
Made in all Styles Open and Closed Types. Complete Line.
Write for Illustrated Cat. PITTSBURGH FEED WATER HEATER & ENG. CO., Pittsburgh, Pa.

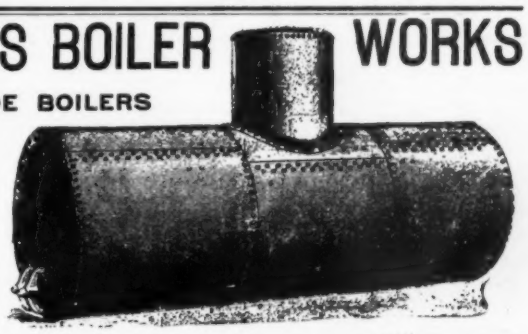
BOILERS
With Rivet Holes Drilled after Plates are Bent and in Position, Tanks and Sheet Iron Works Engines, Cotton Gins and Presses. Machinery for Fertilizer Works and Phosphate Washers, Asbestos Magnesia Pipe Covering and Magnesia Cement Felting for Boilers, Domes, Steam Piping, etc.
VALK & MURDOCH IRON WORKS, Charleston, S. C.



The Tudor Boiler Manufacturing Co.
Steam Boiler and Tank Makers
Office, 246 E. Pearl St. (opp. Pittsbg. Cin. & St. L. R.) Cincinnati, O.
SECOND-HAND BOILERS ALWAYS ON HAND.

Star Safety Water Tube Boiler
Adapted for Use of Any Fuel Internally Fired, Requires No Brick Setting.
HARRISBURG MFG. & BOILER CO., Harrisburg, Pa.
Send for Catalogue giving full description. See large advt. in first issue each month.

HARTLEY'S BOILER WORKS
HIGH GRADE BOILERS
STANDPIPES, TANKS, SMOKESTACKS, etc.
A full line of BOILERS, FRONTS, GRATE BARS and Other Fixtures always on hand.
All kinds of BOLTS made to order
MONTGOMERY, ALA.

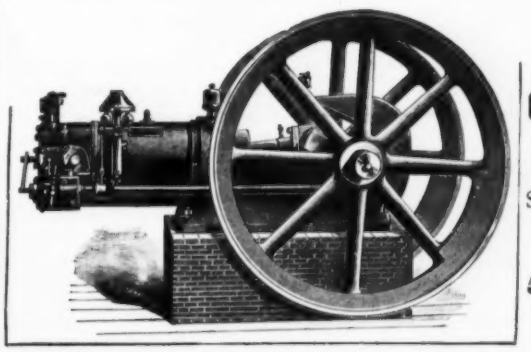


SIMPLEST AND BEST!
The "Correct" Steam Flue Cleaner

Perfectly Automatic and Safe. Steam Passes through Head only. Full Force of Steam Pressure Utilized at the end of Flue. Will clean 18-foot flues perfectly. Economy in Steam. Send for Catalogue with full description.
VIADUCT BRASS WORKS, 32 Centre Street, CLEVELAND, O.

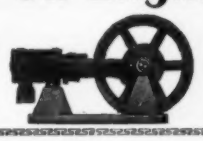
Bachelder Adjustable Spring Steam Engine Indicator and Ideal Reducing Wheel make a complete outfit. Grimm's Injector Blower Tube Cleaner, Soot Sucker Tube Cleaner.
Thompson's Sectional Dumping Bar. Send for description and prices.
THOMPSON & BUSHNELL, 120 & 122 Liberty St., New York.

"OTTO" Gas Engines,
ALL SIZES.



THE "OTTO" GAS ENGINE WORKS,
Philadelphia.
SMITH-COURTNEY & CO.
Richmond, Va.
50,000 IN USE.

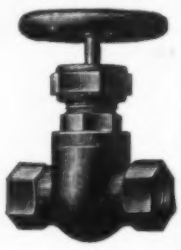
Priestman Oil Engine Burns OIL, Not GASOLINE.
Safety, High Efficiency, Small Fuel Consumption, No Engineer, No Steam Boiler, No Ashes.



Can be used for any purpose.
SEND FOR CIRCULAR.
PRIESTMAN & CO. Inc.
Bourse Building, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

The Fred. W. Wolf Company,

139-143 Rees St., Foot of Dayton St.,
CHICAGO, U. S. A.



Ammonia Fittings and Refrigerating Machine Supplies.

Have you seen our No. 5 Catalogue of Fittings and Supplies?

Start in the New Year with our superior qualities of Fittings . . . . . You will never regret it.

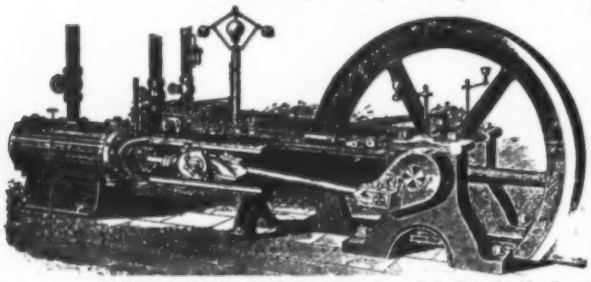
Eastern Branch—Leonard C. Schmitt, 209 E 94th Street, New York.
Southeastern Branch—E. E. Eagan, 40 W. Alabama Street, Atlanta, Ga.
Southwestern Branch—E. P. Maddox, Fort Worth, Texas.
Western Branch—Clot & Meese, 167 Fremont Street, San Francisco, Cal.

ICE-MAKING AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY.

Horizontal and Vertical

COMPRESSORS

From One to Fifty Tons Capacity.



Complete Equipment for Ice Factories, Breweries, Abattoirs, Packing Houses, Hotels, Creameries, etc.
Write for Estimates

Remington Machine Co.
Manufacturers,
WILMINGTON, DEL.
New York Office, 136 Liberty St.

BAKER & HAMILTON, San Francisco, Cal., Sole Pacific Coast Agents.

"PROVIDENCE" Best in the World. **WINDLASSES.** *CAPSTANS*

BUILT BY THE

AMERICAN SHIP WINDLASS CO., Providence, R. I.

SUPERIOR **COKE** AND **COAL**

The Standard Coal Co., Brookwood, Ala.,

Produces the Best Foundry Coke in the South, and the Highest Grade Washed Blacksmith Coal. Our celebrated "Millidale Seam" of Coal is superior for steam purposes. This Coal is used exclusively by the Government on its war vessels Pensacola and Mobile.

FOUNDRY COKE AND BLACKSMITH COAL OUR SPECIALTIES.

Correspondence from foundries, factories and users of steam coal invited.

Our Coast Agents, MOBILE COAL CO., A. C. Danner, Presdt., MOBILE, ALA.

CASTNER, CURRAN & BULLITT,

General Agents for the

Celebrated POCAHONTAS Smokeless Semi-Bituminous - COAL.

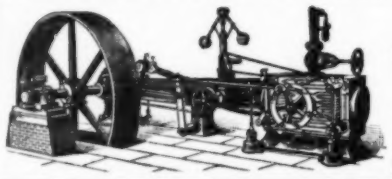
MAIN OFFICE:
326 Chestnut St., - PHILADELPHIA, PA.

BRANCH OFFICES:
1 Broadway, New York. 70 Kilby Street, Boston, Mass. 36 Main Street, Norfolk, Va.
Neave Building, Cincinnati, O. Terry Building, Roanoke, Va. Old Colony Building, Chicago, Ills.
Board of Trade Building, Columbus, O. 4 Fenchurch Avenue, London, England.

ICE MACHINES

JOHN FEATHERSTONE'S SONS, 354-8 N. HALSTEAD ST., CHICAGO.

NEWBURGH ICE MACHINE & ENGINE CO.



Successors to
Whitehill Engine & Ficiet Ice Machine Co.
Office and Works, NEWBURGH, N. Y.
New York Office, 44 Taylor Building, 39-41 Cortlandt Street.

Whitehill Corliss Engines,
SIMPLE, COMPOUND AND CONDENSING.
Ice and Refrigerating Machinery. Iron and Brass Castings

Ice-Making and Refrigerating Machinery. Eclipse Corliss Engines.

FRICK COMPANY,

Engineers, Builders, WAYNESBORO, PA.
NEW YORK OFFICE, Taylor Building, 39-41 CORTLANDT ST.
40 to 1000 Horse-Power Made—Condensing, Non-Condensing and Compound.
Send for Ice Machine Circular. Send for Corliss Circular.
SPECIAL HIGH-SPEED AUTOMATIC ENGINES, STEAM BOILERS,
Send for our General Catalogue. TRACTION and PORTABLE ENGINES, SAW MILLS.

YORK MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

YORK, PENNA.

P. H. Glatfelter, Pres. W. L. Glatfelter, Sec'y & Treas. Thos. Shipley, Gen'l Mgr.

MANUFACTURERS OF

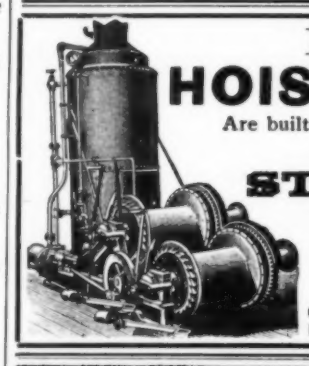
ICE MAKING AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY

FOR ALL PURPOSES.

We also make Steam Engines, Boilers and Complete Power Plants, Castings, Stacks, Stand Pipes, Tanks and General Wrought Iron Work.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

BRANCH OFFICES:
NEW YORK CITY. PHILADELPHIA, PA. PROVIDENCE, R. I.
INDIANAPOLIS, IND. CINCINNATI, OHIO.
HOUSTON, TEX.



LIDGERWOOD

HOISTING ENGINES

Are built to Gauge on the Duplicate Part System.
QUICK DELIVERY ASSURED.

STANDARD FOR QUALITY AND DUTY.

FOR BUILDING PURPOSES, PILE DRIVING, EXCAVATING, Etc.

LIDGERWOOD MFG. CO.
96 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.
Chicago. Cleveland. Philadelphia.
Portland, Ore. Boston New Orleans

THE BROWN HOISTING AND CONVEYING MACHINE CO. CLEVELAND, O.

MACHINERY FOR HANDLING COAL AND ORE

CRANES

ELECTRIC, STEAM AND HAND POWER CRANES & OVERHEAD TRAM RAILS

Coal Efficiency.

Having been subjected to the most severe tests and being in constant use by the largest consumers of coal in this and other countries, our product amply sustains all of our claims. Its freedom from clinker, slate, etc. insures the least possible injury to grate bars.

Our Illustrated Pamphlet will prove interesting.

DAVIS COAL AND COKE CO., Baltimore, Philadelphia, New York, Boston.

Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co. Ltd.

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEAM, HORSE and HAND POWER

Hoisting Machines.

DERRICK IRON and CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES.

Manufacturers of Wire Rope.
Mention this journal.

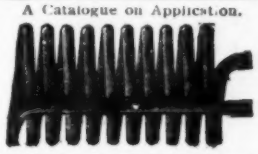
129 Erie Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Subscribe to the Manufacturers' Record.

COILS AND BENDS

THE NATIONAL PIPE BENDING CO.

A Catalogue on Application.



97 Lloyd Street, NEW HAVEN, CONN.

of IRON, BRASS and COPPER PIPE

The John F. Byers Machine Co.

RAVENNA, OHIO.

HOISTING ENGINES, LOCOMOTIVES, DERRICK CARS, DERRICK IRONS,

Write for Catalogue E.

The "American" Fuel Economizer

BURPEE'S PATENTS.

For Utilizing Waste Heat From Steam Boilers.

No large steam user can afford to run without and Economizer.

The **"American"** is the **best Economizer** in the world.

BROOMELL, SCHMIDT & CO., Ltd., Manufacturers,

Cable Address, Broomell, York. "A B C" Code, Fourth Edition.

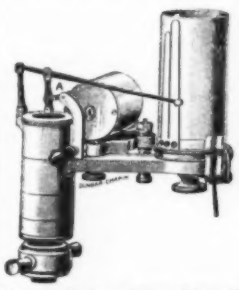
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

YORK, PA.

SPECIAL NOTICE—We have no agents who are authorized to quote prices. Please communicate with us direct. We are always glad to send expert engineers to look over the ground and submit estimates. It requires an expert knowledge of the economizer business to properly determine what is required.

HAND POWER — BELT — HOISTING MACHINERY — CRANES — STEAM — ELECTRIC

THE CASE MFG. CO. COLUMBUS, O. U.S.A.



CROSBY INDICATOR FOR HIGH SPEEDS.

Patent Gage Testers, Pressure Recorders, Revolution Counters, Feed Water Regulators, Pop Safety Valves, Water Relief Valves, Original Single Bell Chime Whistles,

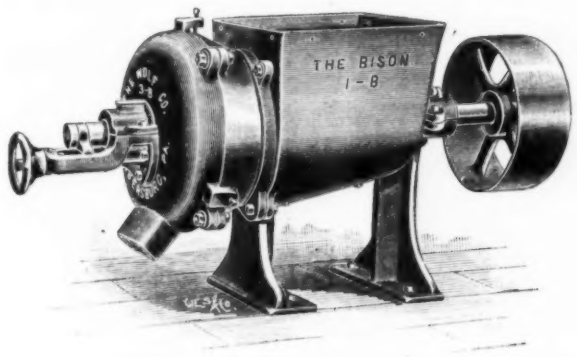
Improved Steam Gages, Steam Engine Indicators, Branden Pump Valves, Sight Feed Lubricators, Recording Gages, Ammonia & Gas Indicators, Ammonia Gages, Vacuum Gages.

THE STANDARD THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.

CROSBY STEAM GAGE & VALVE CO.

Stores: Boston, New York, Chicago, London, Eng. Main Office and Works: BOSTON, MASS.

"Corn and Cob Crushing a Pleasure."

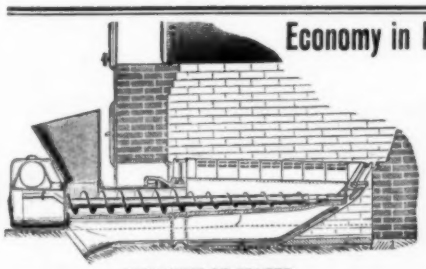


THE BISON.

The Wolf Co., Chambersburg, Pa.

Economy in Fuel, Prevention of Smoke, Increase in Capacity are not only claimed, but **Guaranteed**

BY THE USE OF THE



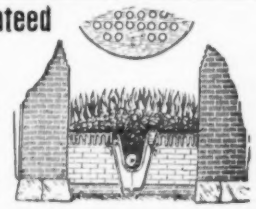
SIDE VIEW OF STOKER

AMERICAN STOKER { COMPACT, POSITIVE, PRACTICAL

The fact that our Stoker has no mechanical parts in contact with the fire distinguishes it from all other forms of Stokers and insures a low cost of maintenance. As our system is not dependent upon natural draft, it is especially adapted to meet the requirements of a variable power demand.

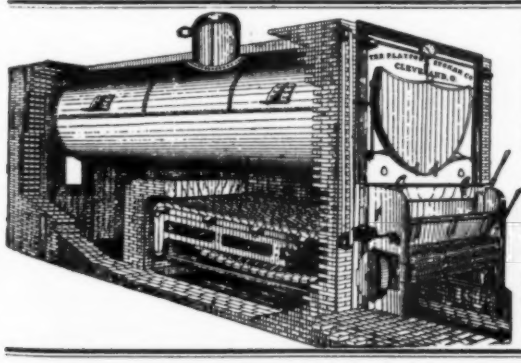
Used and Endorsed by such firms as the Edison Electric Illuminating Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.; Carnegie Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.; Shoenberger Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.; Detroit Steel Co., Detroit, Mich.; Anheuser-Busch Brewing Association, St. Louis, Mo.; Akron Street Railway and Illuminating Co., Akron, Ohio; Cincinnati Street Railway Co., Cincinnati Ohio, and many others.

The American Stoker Company, Washington Life Bldg., NEW YORK.



END VIEW.

Send for New Catalogue.



The Playford Mechanical Stoker

GUARANTEED TO

Abolish smoke, to increase boiler capacity and to save fuel.

For information, address

The Playford Stoker Co.

No. 161 Case Library Bldg., CLEVELAND, O.

WILKINSON STOKER,

The Great Money and Labor Saver. WILKINSON MFG. CO., 678 Bourse Bld'g, Phila. or Bridgeport, Pa.

BOSTON MASS. 8 OLIVER ST. · CHICAGO ILL. 910 MASONIC TEMPLE · CINCINNATI O. 906 NEAVE BLDG. · PITTSBURGH PA. CARNEGIE BLDG.

BABCOCK & WILCOX BOILERS

THE BABCOCK & WILCOX CO.

STEAM

29 CORTLANDT ST. NEW YORK.

SEND FOR BOOK ON STEAM.

NEW ORLEANS LA. 339 CARONDELET ST. · SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. 32 FIRST ST. · ATLANTA GA. 914 EQUITABLE BLDG.

CLEVELAND O. CUYAHOGA BLDG. · PHILADELPHIA PA. MERCHANTS BLDG.

AWARDED THE GRAND PRIZE AT THE LATE PARIS EXPOSITION.

Charleston, S.C. Has $10,000,000 Now Invested in Manufactures in Active Operation and Wants Manufacturers to Locate Here. New Manufacturing Enterprises Exempt from Taxation for Five Years.
The most successful market farming region in the United States. Harbor is large and deep enough to float the combined navies of the world. 28 feet depth of water to ocean. Perfect Climate, Good Health, Cheap Living. Address for information, Bureau of Freight and Transportation.

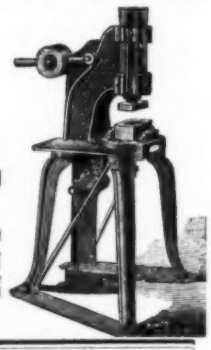
Don't be misled by the statements of the builders of cheap steam pumps. They will claim that their machines are equally as good as those built by Henry R. Worthington, and when they add to this statement the inducement of low price, you may be easily led into purchasing one. But don't be carried away for the moment by their persuasive powers. We only ask you to examine a Worthington Steam Pump and then look at an imitation one. Write for our catalogue, which is interesting and complete.

HENRY R. WORTHINGTON, New York.

THE LEADING HOUSE.

H. WM. DOPP & SON,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Soap Makers' and Butchers' Machinery,
462 ELLICOTT STREET, BUFFALO, N. Y., U. S. A.

Swing Foot Lever Soap Presses, Nos. 1 and 2. Combination Foot and Steam Power Soap Presses. Improved Soap Remelting Cotchers, either with or without Eight Horse-power Engine attached. Seamless Steam Jacket Kettles. Steamed Jacketed Toilet Soap Kettle, with Agitator (three different styles). Steam Jacketed Rendering and Refining Kettles. Steam Jacketed Kettles for Confectioners. Improved Lard Dryer, Mixer and Cooler. Steam Jacketed Vacuum Pans. Hotel Kettles for Boiling and Steaming in Hospitals, Institutes, Barracks, Hotels, Asylums, &c., &c. Steam Jacketed Glue Pot Heaters. Iron Soap Cutting Frames, with Adjustable Wires. Soap Dies for Stamping and Moulding the Soap. Hand Stamps, Steam Traps, with Balanced Valve, &c.
Illustrated and Descriptive Catalogue on application. Mention this advertisement.



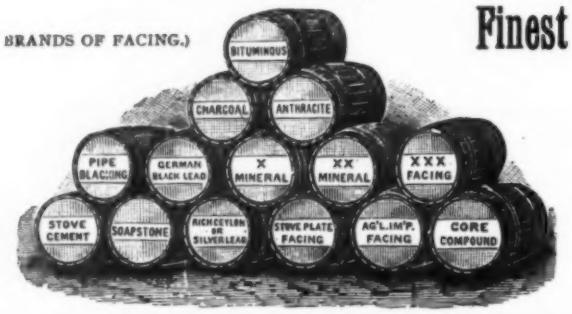
JOHN T. BAILEY & CO.
Philadelphia, Pa.
Offices and Works—Water & Tasker Sts.
Manufacturers of **BAGS, ROPE and TWINE.** IMPORTERS OF **BURLAPS.**

FOUNDRY EQUIPMENTS.

MANUFACTURERS
Wire Brushes, Bristle Brushes,
Iron, Brass and Steel Riddles,
Bellows, Sifting Machines,
Chaplets, tinned and plain,
Moulders' Cast Steel Shovels,
Geared and Hand Ladles in Stock.

ASK FOR ANY SUPPLIES YOU WANT.

(A FEW BRANDS OF FACING.)



Finest Stove-Plate Facings.
FIRE-PROOF and RETURN FACING.
CHARCOAL, SOAPSTONE, ANTHRACITE, PLUMBAGO, SEACCOAL and MACHINE.

J. W. PAXSON CO.
1021 N. Delaware Avenue,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

VANDERGRIFT APOLLO IRON & STEEL COMPANY BEST BLOOM TRADE MARK PITTSBURGH

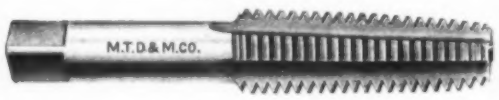
APOLLO BEST BLOOM
GALVANIZED IRON
is never rolled thin to enable a builder to cheat his job.

Apollo Iron and Steel Company,
Pittsburgh, Pa.

The American Balance Slide Valve
BEVEL PACKING RING
ABSOLUTELY STEAM TIGHT.
NO SPRINGS.
SELF-SUPPORTING. SELF-ADJUSTING.
15,000 Valves in use on Locomotives, Stationary and Marine Engines.
Descriptive Catalogue Free.
AMERICAN BALANCE SLIDE VALVE CO., Jersey Shore, Penna.

"SAMSON" STEEL BELT HOOK.
SAMPLE SENT FREE.
For all kinds of Belts—leather, cotton or rubber. Will neither cut nor pull out. FLEXIBLE, SMOOTH and NOISELESS RUNNING.
THE BEST FASTENER FOR OLD BELTS.
Samson Steel Belt Hook Co.
221 Locust Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Morse Twist Drill and Machine Co.
NEW BEDFORD, MASS., U. S. A.
We Make DRILLS, CHUCKS, REAMERS,
PATCH BOLT TAPS.



We Make GAUGES, TAPS, DIES,
Cutters, Mills, Slitting Saws and Screw Plates.
"Good management is better than a good income."—Port. Pr.

THE **HOLLAND BOAT.**
Compressed Air is the life of the Holland Submarine Torpedo Boat.
By an INGERSOLL-SERGEANT Class "E" single acting Compound Air Compressor, air is compressed up to 2500 pounds pressure, and is used for
Emptying the Water Ballast Tanks.
Driving the Horizontal Steering Engines.
Driving the Engines controlling the Diving Gear.
Ventilating.
Respiration.
And other purposes. The details of which have startled the world.
THE **Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co.**
HAVEMEYER BUILDING, 26 CORTLANDT ST., N. Y.

VALDOSTA FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., VALDOSTA, GA.
Manufacturers of Boilers, Saw Mills, &c.
We Buy, Sell and Trade New and Second-hand Machinery.

MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

A WEEKLY SOUTHERN INDUSTRIAL, RAILROAD AND FINANCIAL NEWSPAPER.

VOL. XXXIII. No. 21. WEEKLY. | BALTIMORE, JUNE 17, 1898. | $4.00 A YEAR. SINGLE COPIES, 10 CENTS

Manufacturers' Record.

PUBLISHED EVERY FRIDAY BY THE
Manufacturers' Record Publishing Co.
RICHARD H. EDMONDS, President.
OFFICE: MANUFACTURERS' RECORD BUILDING,
BALTIMORE.

RICHARD H. EDMONDS,
Editor and General Manager.

THOMAS P. GRASTY,
General Staff Correspondent.

NEW ENGLAND OFFICE:
Room 14, 299 Devonshire Street, Boston, Mass.
S. I. CARPENTER, Manager.

Special Traveling Representatives:
RICHARD S. EVANS,
I. S. FIELD.

SUBSCRIPTION, - - - - $4.00 a Year.
TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES, - - 26s. 6d a Year.

BALTIMORE, JUNE 17, 1898.

Southern Ports in War.

That neither war nor other influence is affecting the progress of trade at Southern ports to any material extent is indicated by the figures of the exports of breadstuffs. During May the value of exports of breadstuffs from all ports was $38,280,997, an increase over May, 1897, of $25,186,597, or 192 per cent. The exports at Southern ports were $11,763,732, an increase of $8,663,555, or 279 per cent., and at all other ports the value was $26,517,265, an increase of $16,523,042, or 165 per cent. There was a gain during the month at every Southern port, and at only one port in the country, Duluth, was there a falling off. During the eleven months ended May 31 the breadstuff exports were $295,603,138, an increase of $116,536,465, or 65 per cent., in the whole country. At Southern ports the values were $113,549,700, an increase of $51,885,062, or 84 per cent. At all other ports the value was $182,053,438, an increase of $64,651,403, or 55 per cent. Mobile was the only Southern port showing a decrease in the eleven months over the eleven months ended May 31, 1897, while decreases also occurred at Duluth and Superior. A comparison of four Southern ports and four others, showing largest increase, is interesting, as follows:

Ports.	Gain.	Increase Per cent.
Galveston	$8,418,521	196
New Orleans	13,702,262	114
Baltimore	22,121,362	77
Newport News	7,543,884	69
Puget Sound	5,013,084	137
Philadelphia	10,988,273	106
New York	33,487,334	70
Boston	4,747,036	29

The indications are, as the close of the fiscal year approaches, that the Southern ports, in spite of the decreased value of cotton, will make a very healthy showing in their export trade. They have had much to contend with, particularly those on the Gulf, but even the threats of yellow fever and war have not been sufficient to overcome the inevitable tendency of the products of the South and the West and the Northwest to move toward the Gulf and South Atlantic ports to meet the demands of the markets of the world.

When Cuba Is Free.

In a recent press dispatch it was announced that the English government had purchased 100,000 barrels of flour in this country for delivery at an island port convenient to Cuba. Whether or not the English government is interested in this purchase, a hint is given, which, properly followed, will mean rapid profits for enterprising and bold commerce. The cessation of hostilities in Cuba will create a tremendous demand for staple food products, such as flour, corn, wheat and canned goods of many kinds. It will also mean a demand for cotton-stuffs for wearing apparel. It is believed that the individuals who will be able to follow the victorious arms of the United States into Havana or Santiago with a stock of provisions and clothing will reap quick and lucrative returns.

These, however, are but temporary opportunities and are small in comparison with those of more permanent character. The commerce of Cuba under normal conditions amounts to about $170,000,000 annually. A large proportion of this, of course, represents exports of sugar and tobacco, but it includes also the movement of products of almost untouched natural resources. There are, for instance, 13,000,000 acres of forest of mahogany, cedar, redwood, rosewood, ebony and other fine woods, for which there is always a steady and strong demand in this country and abroad. Those forests are yet to be fully worked. Iron mines and manganese mines have already begun to be developed, the ore produced being some of the highest grade in the world. There are, moreover, hundreds of thousands of acres of rich soil, which for the last few years have been unworked entirely or only partly cultivated. Peace will enable the Cubans to return to agriculture and the industries dealing principally with the primary movements of manufacture, such as lumbering and mining. These undertakings will require a vast amount of new machinery, the use of which will be extended rapidly under the spur of American industrial energy. But here the opportunities will only begin. Electricity for lighting, for motive-power and for manufacturing is practically an unknown quantity in Cuba. The openings for the establishment of many plants will be many, and it is not unlikely that the small railroads which have been built for plantation operations will be run in the future by electricity. For the electrical, mechanical and civil engineer there will be plenty of work. Although the island has a number of railroad lines, they are not fully efficient and are susceptible to immense improvement and extension. Bridges are to be built, highways are to be constructed, streets are to be laid upon scientific and hygienic principles and water supplies and drainage are to be constructed in mitigating, if not destroying, the diseases which now visit the larger cities. It is believed that yellow fever and smallpox may be eliminated by methods which have proved successful elsewhere, and the proper drainage and pure water supply will be efficient means to this end.

These opportunities are sufficient to furnish food for far-reaching thought and prompt readiness for action by enterprising engineers, merchants and capitalists as soon as peace has been declared. Cuba will not only be richer than ever before with the advent of Anglo-Saxon methods there, but those who are first on the ground with due preparation and with courage to overcome early obstacles will enjoy the certain means of acquiring wealth.

England and America.

The London Economist and the London Statist of May 28 contained two very significant articles, written on independent lines, but yet singularly dependent. The one deals with the possible Anglo-American alliance. In this it is pointed out that there is as much distance between amity and alliance as between friendliness and partnership in business. It is acknowledged that as regards their resources the United States are one of the strongest nations in the world, though this does not apply to their power of using these resources without sufficient notice. The experience of the United States in the present hostilities with Spain is cited in support of the latter statement, and the moral is drawn that the failure of England to join in a coalition against them has changed the general tone of public opinion in the United States toward England. The article says:

> Naturally, therefore, the wave of friendliness spreads itself over the whole surface of the Union, and ideas as to a future alliance, which less than two years ago would have been received with scorn, are discussed not only with fairness, but with welcome. * * * The two peoples, though far from identical, have quite enough in common whenever they are friendly to admit of their understanding one another, and there is no point at which their interests seriously clash.

Following this is the statement that the British do not really wish for territory in South America, and that Great Britain and the United States want very near the same thing in the far East, namely, peace, order and freedom to trade everywhere at will, subject only to custom-house duties enforced against all nations alike. In conclusion the article says:

> The two countries, therefore, are almost forced into partnership, and though a business partnership is not exactly an alliance, the distance between them is not very wide. It is quite possible, therefore, that America and this country, having once forgotten old grievances, may remain for a long period on the most friendly terms and without indulging in gushing expressions. It may be taken as certain that their friendship will have important results on the future of the world. The force of each will be greatly increased in any emergency by the mere fact that the one need not distrust what diplomatists call the "benevolence" of the other.

Turning to the Statist article, which is entitled "Anglo-American Trade; the Importance of British Markets to the United States," we are inclined to question the utterances of the British benevolence. Here the argument advanced is that no two countries are so interdependent as the United States and the United Kingdom, and the movement in favor of close relations as against a possible foreign foe is the outcome of their identity of interest. England, it is said, needs the United States for the supply of a great part of its food supplies and raw material, as one of the largest fields for the employment of its capital and as an important customer for its produce, while on the other hand the United Kingdom is the greatest customer for the produce of the United States, and is the source for unlimited capital for the development of industries and agriculture. Some significant figures are advanced in illustration of these close relations. During the twelve months ended April 30, 1898, the sales of American produce to the United Kingdom amounted to nearly $600,000,000, while the American purchases of British goods were valued at but $85,000,000. The $600,000,000 worth of exports from the United States to the United Kingdom was nearly half of the total American exports. This fact is more strikingly presented in the figures for the year ended June 30, 1897. The United States exports in that period were $601,686,000 to the British empire and $449,308,000 to other countries, and their imports $255,830,000 from Great Britain and $508,900,000 from other countries.

It should be noted that the imports of the United States from South America amounted to $107,000,000, while the exports thither were only $34,000,000. Though Great Britain may not really wish for territory in South America, it certainly is reaching out for trade in that hemisphere, and for trade in which the United States are destined to go into direct competition with it. Under proper methods of promotion there is no reason why the proportions of exports and imports of the United States to and from South America should not be the reverse of what they are now. At the same time, the results of the present war will tend to enlarge the market for American products in the far East, where again they will come into competition with those of Great Britain. There is every reason in the world, therefore, for the United States, in contemplating a partnership with Great Britain, to provide against the advantage which far-seeing commercial England will seek to reserve to itself in South America and the far East over the United States. No one imagines that England will permit, if she can, any of her opportunities to be limited, whoever her partner may be. In spite of the unpreparedness of the United States for war with Spain, they can really do without England much better than England can do without them. There is no doubt that a commercial alliance between England and the United

States would give them the dominance of the world's commerce. Whether the United States would suffer thereby depends entirely upon the wisdom of the diplomatists who will represent this country in the formation of the alliance. In the meantime, we think the second article should be entitled "The Importance of United States Markets to Britain."

The North Carolina newspapers are deriving a great deal of justifiable satisfaction from the recent acts of two of the millionaire citizens of that State, both belonging to Durham. The one is Mr. Washington Duke, who increased by $100,000 his gifts to Trinity College, and the other is Col. Julian S. Carr, who personally advanced the pay of the First Regiment, encamped at Jacksonville, Fla., in an unassuming and matter-of-fact manner, as though he were paying a hotel bill. The South has comparatively few millionaires, but they are not behind in public spirit. In the meantime, the flower of the young men of the South are waiting a chance to put an end to the war which is supported by millionaires and poor men all over the country.

Literary Notes.

Way Out Yonder: The Romance of a New City. By William Lightfoot Visscher, with an introduction of Opie Read. Publishers, Laird & Lee, Chicago. Price seventy-five cents.

Old in one sense, but new to the vast number of readers in the United States, the Puget Sound country, in which the scene of this story is laid, is full of romance. The author, however, hardly touches that feature, but dwells upon the making and the collapse of a boom city. In the various characters that flock to the enterprise he finds material for very clever character-sketching and opportunities for keen satire. The story is amusing and entertaining throughout.

Commercial Year Book, 1898. Publisher, the Journal of Commerce and Commercial Bulletin, New York.

This is the third volume of this annual publication, which is infused with the impartiality of the publisher upon questions of commerce, industry, transportation and banking. The statistics of foreign nations in the Year Book, as well as of the United States, are brought down to the nearest dates possible, and the reviews of the year preceding that of publication are invaluable for the editor, the merchant, the banker and for every man who wants facts as a basis for enterprises of the future.

Tales from McClure's—War. Publishers, Doubleday & McClure Co., New York. Price, twenty-five cents.

In a handy shape this little volume contains a number of interesting stories of camp and battle life by Gen. Nelson A. Miles, Capt. Musgrove Davis, Capt. Alfred R. Calhoun, Capt. T. J. Mackey, Maj. Philip Douglas, Capt. George W. Kilmer and Ernest Schriver. The stories deal with many phases of army life during the war between the States, and will undoubtedly have a wide reading at this time.

Directory of Directors in the City of New York, 1898. Published by the Audit Company, of New York.

This is a publication giving alphabetically a list of the directors of institutions and corporations in the metropolis. It will be of value to investors, financial institutions, borrowers of money and other persons engaged in the development of the country. Mr. August Belmont is the acting president of the Audit Company.

TRADE AND TERRITORIAL EXPANSION.

Relations of the Nicaraguan Canal and the Island Possessions of Spain.

Events of the past three months have caused a revolution in public discussion in this country regarding trade and territorial expansion of the United States. With the exception of the purchase of Alaska as an outcome of the war between the States, the subject has been given little attention by the general public since the large accretions of territory following the Mexican War. At intervals since 1850 the Cuban question has received more or less notice, and for the past six years Hawaii has been an object of lively interest, hardly, however, extending to the great masses of the people.

The victory of Admiral Dewey at Manila, however, seems to have been the point where thoughtful and progressive men suddenly awoke to the fact that it was time to turn their backs upon controversies over policies formulated when this country beyond the Alleghanies was practically an unknown wilderness. The irresistible procession of facts has forced to the front, almost imperatively, problems, some of them new, but others of long standing. The latter include the building of the Nicaraguan canal and the increase of the strength of the navy. To these have been added the relations which the United States shall bear to Cuba, Porto Rico and the Philippines. The proper solution of these questions concerns vitally the best interests of this country. The questions have been freely discussed from the political standpoint, but the views of leading business interests, which are most particularly concerned in the proper settlement of them, have not been fully brought out. To aid in the assembling of such opinions the Manufacturers' Record recently sent to a number of prominent manufacturers, bankers, railroad officials, capitalists and others who devote themselves to the development of the country a circular-letter containing the following questions:

1. Should the United States build the Nicaraguan canal?

2. Should we establish a strong navy?

3. Do you believe that after the war is over we ought to hold and develop Cuba, Porto Rico and the Philippine Islands, or should we turn them over to the insurgents?

To these questions a number of replies, more or less elaborate, have been received. The almost unanimous opinion, as indicated by these replies, is that the Nicaraguan canal should be built and that the navy should be brought up to first-class efficiency. The present hostilities with Spain and the incidents connected therewith are pointed to as obvious arguments in favor of both measures. Regarding the Spanish islands which may remain in control of the United States at the conclusion of the war, there is some difference of opinion about the policy to be pursued, ranging through the holding and occupation of them all, a protectorate until the natives shall have acquired the ability to govern themselves, a partial holding and partial relinquishment and an entire relinquishment after provision has been made for indemnity and for the establishment of naval stations. The replies at length follow:

Reasons for the Canal.

John L. Williams, John L. Williams & Sons, bankers, Richmond, Va.:

"The speedy completion of the Nicaragua canal is the one idea that, for a thousand reasons, should occupy, and, by force of circumstances, does occupy the mind of the American public at this time. All other questions of our foreign relations are of secondary importance, and merely follow in its train. The long journey of the Oregon from San Francisco around to Key West without argument demonstrates the necessity of the canal and its immeasurable importance. It is enough for any thoughtful man to look at the map to understand what the canal will be to us.

"1. It doubles the efficiency of our navy.

"2. With a strong navy it assures to us the dominion of the Pacific and almost of the Atlantic.

"3. It doubles the capacity of our mercantile marine.

"4. It makes our coast-line navigation safe, even in time of war.

"5. It gives to the Atlantic and Southern States many hundreds of miles advantage in trading with Western South America, with our own Pacific States, with the islands of the Pacific and the East Indies.

"6. It gives to the Southern States a large market for their coal and for all their products and manufactures.

"7. It promises to make the course of trade from East to West along through the Caribbean sea, and to make our Southern ports centers of immense traffic; to make the Gulf of Mexico to surpass the Mediterranean sea.

"8. New Orleans may be the settling point of the world.

"9. It will build up our Pacific coast and build a transmississippi empire.

"10. It will make an effectual defence for all our ports by the ready concentration of our ships.

"11. The first result may be the transfer of the settling points of the world from London and Paris to New York and New Orleans.

"12. The Nicaragua canal girds the loins of our country; compasses it with a sea wall; establishes its defences; puts it in the best possible position to use readily and freely all its resources and powers, first for complete defence, and then from a safe basis to put them forth for aggression when necessary. In the world's history the centers of wealth and settling points have been moving westward, in order, Tyre and Sidon, Carthage, Rome, Venice, Genoa, Berlin, Paris, London.

"13. The Mediterranean has been the great basin of the world's wealth. The areas of production that empty themselves into the Caribbean sea and the Gulf of Mexico from North and South America by the Mississippi and Amazon and other rivers are ten times greater, according to Commodore Maury, than those about the Mediterranean.

"14. The Gulf of Mexico and the Caribbean sea must be the waters of commerce of the world when the barrier of the isthmus is removed and the Nicaragua canal opens the everlasting doors to the free trade of all nations.

"15. The business centers have moved westward with the flowing tide of wealth and civilization. The immense area of the United States is bewildering the world with the products of its fields, its mines and its manufactures. It has placed the world in its debt $500,000,000 as a balance of trade, and still that balance is increasing. Our productions are limited only by our market.

"The Nicaragua canal opens for our products China, Japan and all the countries of the East. All our interests—agriculture, mines and manufactures—clamor for the opening of the canal.

"What a glory for the Anglo-Saxon race! England controlling the Suez canal, the outlet of the Mediterranean; the United States controlling the outlet of the Gulf and Caribbean sea to the Pacific; both identified with the highest civilization of the world—Christianity pure and simple. Our late experiences, our present condition and our immediate future cry aloud for the interoceanic canal."

Taught a Valuable Lesson.

Col. J. B. Killebrew, Nashville, Tenn.:

"I am directed by Major J. W. Thomas, president of the Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Railway, to say, in answer to your interrogatory in reference to the building of the Nicaragua canal, that he believes a waterway between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans has become absolutely necessary, not only for increasing our trade with Japan, China, the Micronesian and Polynesian Islands and the Orient generally, but that new conditions of warfare make such a canal of the greatest importance for the adequate protection of our own country. In answer to the second question, as to whether we should establish a strong navy, his answer is decidedly in the affirmative. No great nation competing for the supremacy of the trade of the world at the present time can succeed in permanently extending its commerce without the assistance of a powerful navy. Major Thomas also expressed the opinion that our war with Spain has opened our eyes to the utterly defenceless condition of this country as against a great naval power. Had this war been with any one of the great European powers our coast cities would probably have sustained losses enough within a month by bombardment to have built a navy more powerful than that of England. When the navies of the world consisted of unarmored ships it was not a difficult matter to protect cities by land batteries, but the armored ships of the present time can bid defiance to any batteries not supplied with the heaviest guns. Thirty years ago the United States could rest secure against the threats of all Europe. Today it finds itself straining every nerve to crush the navy of a moribund nation. We must have a navy. The greatness of our country demands it; the exigencies of our commerce require it; our standing among the nations will compel it; the lofty pride of our people will have it, whatever the politicians may say, think or do. With a population of nearly 78,000,000 people, governed by laws made by the people themselves; with a territory covering 3,602,990 square miles sandwiched between two of the greatest oceans on the globe; with an almost indefinite capacity for expansion and development, our navy until recently was less effective than that of Italy. Why should not we have a navy commensurate with our proud position among the nations of the earth? We should scarcely feel the outlay required for the construction of such a navy. We should have a navy and an army that could protect us against the combined powers of the world. This is a national obligation as sacred as the rights of property. The building of a powerful navy is a high duty that appeals to every patriotic heart, and must not be postponed. If we love our country we should love to defend it. No safeguard against war is so effective as to be prepared for it. In answer to the third question, Mr. Thomas thinks that all territory won in the Western Hemisphere should have a protectorate established over it by the United States government. All territory won in the Orient

should be held only as security for the expenses of the war and disposed of as early as practicable to meet these expenditures. He thinks and believes that the territorial possessions of the United States should be confined to the Western world. This will make effective the Monroe doctrine, and keep us free from foreign entanglements. The same questions were propounded to me, and I fully concur in the opinions of Mr. Thomas as expressed above."

For Foresight and Wisdom.

T. G. Bush, president and general manager of the Mobile & Birmingham Railroad Co., Anniston, Ala.:

"The questions which you propound with reference to the United States building the Nicaraguan canal, the establishment of a strong navy and the advisability of this government retaining possession of Cuba, Porto Rico and the Philippine Islands, or turn them over to the insurgents, involve political and business problems the solution of which cannot be anticipated, I think, at this particular time.

"As to the construction of the Nicaraguan canal, I believe the scheme has generally been accepted by all interests in this country as being advisable, as well as desirable, if it can be done without too great cost, and, after its construction, subject to the full control of the United States government. That it is desirable from a business standpoint for developing and facilitating the trade of this country, and the Gulf States particularly, with the East, is too clear and well understood to require argument. This advantage cannot be overestimated, when it is considered how rapidly our trade with the far East is increasing, and how essential the Eastern markets are becoming as an outlet for the increased products of this country. Every thoughtful man realizes the absolute necessity of finding wider markets for our constantly increasing manufactured products. This is becoming a necessity in every branch of our trade, and has been conspicuously noted within the last two years in connection with the iron trade of this country, which has found great relief in being able to find a market in almost every European and Eastern country. It is well known to you that some large shipments of iron and cotton have been made from the Gulf ports to Japan, which could have been, doubtless, greatly facilitated and increased if the Nicaraguan canal had been a reality.

"Recent events have clearly demonstrated the almost absolute necessity of the construction of the canal for use of our navy in time of war. While our great battleship was steaming through many seas and over a course of 17,000 miles our people were on tip-toe of expectation and extremely anxious until her safe arrival was announced. There was one common exclamation, 'Oh! that we had the Nicaraguan canal!'

"I have long been an advocate for this country possessing a strong navy, believing it would tend to peace and full protection to our commerce and citizens. I believe the sentiment of the country is now strongly in that direction, and I hope to see within the next few years the United States Navy to consist of at least twenty battleships, with a corresponding number of cruisers and torpedo-boats.

"The question of acquiring new territory, such as Cuba, Porto Rico and the Philippine Islands, is one entirely new to this country, and must necessarily be carefully considered by the wisest and most conservative statesmen whose service we may be able to command. Of course, many of our statesmen who were instrumental in precipitating this country into war, and many of the newspapers, have already settled these questions to their entire satisfaction, and, in the main, have decided that this country must retain permanent control and possession of these islands after being acquired, notwithstanding the expressed purpose of Congress when war was declared that we were not seeking territorial possessions, and with strong intimation that no inducement could be offered to this government to annex the island of Cuba. This, of course, was politics, and the declaration not supposed to be fully accepted as the real views of its authors, except by the most credulous.

"Aside from the political question and the great cost that will ensue to this government for protecting these islands, if they should be permanently acquired, to say nothing of the necessity of our repressing the turbulent spirit which seems to be ever-present with the inhabitants of the tropics, there is no doubt that, with proper development of the resources of these islands and the consequent large increase in their trade relations with this country, they would certainly become large consumers of our products of almost every kind, and would furnish in return immense quantities of products for which there is already a large demand in this country.

"Whether we are able to pay the cost for the benefits which we are supposed to receive, and to assume new responsibilities in connection with all international questions that may hereafter arise, are matters to be thoroughly and calmly considered after the smoke of battle and the excitement of war shall have passed away.

"I have written the foregoing simply in compliance with your request for some expression of opinion in regard to these matters, believing, however, that, under the circumstances, they must necessarily be premature. Freedom of opinion, however, is one of our boasted rights, and one which our people, apparently, are not slow to exercise; for instance, many thousands who have never seen a battleship nor a brigade of soldiers, either stand ready to advise or have already advised the President and the commanders of the navy and army just what to do in order to bring victory to our flag in the shortest possible time.

"I sincerely hope, however, that in the final adjustment of our relations with these islands and other countries, we will be guided by that foresight and wisdom that will bring us the greatest prosperity and peace, and that many generations will rise and pass away before it will again become necessary for this country to take up arms against any other nation."

For an Unselfish Policy.

George H. Hull, president of the American Pig Iron Storage Warrant Co., New York:

"I was very much opposed to the present war, believing Cuba would become free within a few months without it, and believing that a great many more starving people would have been saved had the President been authorized to continue his plan; but, now that the war is upon us, I hope the United States will be successful in taking Cuba, Porto Rico, the Philippines and all the other outside territory belonging to Spain. When she has done this, and peace is declared, then the United States should announce to the world that these islands will be protected by her until they have shown their ability not only to form, but to maintain a stable government, and when this is done the United States would give them their entire independence, allowing every nation of the world the same freedom in trading with them that we keep for ourselves. I would not give back to Spain one inch of ground that we take from her, not because we wish it, but because we wish to free every human being possible from such cruel and outrageous government; nor would I exact from Spain one dollar of indemnity. Whatever the war costs us, let the world understand that we give it freely as our contribution towards the freedom of mankind.

"England gives her numerous colonies all over the world good government, but she assumes great responsibilities. We can give the islands we wrest from Spain good government without assuming any permanent responsibilities. If the inhabitants of these islands are not now capable of self-government, the fact that the United States guarantee their protection until they are capable would pave the way for the emigration of tens of thousands of Americans to these islands to seek their fortune, and within a few years they would be Americanized and able to govern themselves without our help.

"If we keep one inch of the territory we conquer we dishonor ourselves before the nations of the world, and we open the road to wars and foreign complications innumerably. If we pursue the more manly and unselfish course outlined, we will plant a milestone in the progress of civilization.

"Such an act will be to civilization what Hobson's act was to heroism."

Capable of Development.

D. A. Tompkins, the D. A. Tompkins Co., manufacturers, engineers and contractors, Charlotte, N. C.:

"I believe that the United States ought to build the Nicaraguan canal. It would be far more than worth its cost for its value in defending the nation in case of war. Its commercial value would also alone far more than justify the expenditures that have been expressed in the estimates of the engineers.

"I believe that the government ought to have a navy second to none in the world. The United States has been peculiarly deficient since the civil war in the maintenance of maritime interests. I regard it to be not only important to maintain a strong navy, but measures should be enacted that will also build up a merchant marine.

"Assuming that we will conquer Cuba and the Philippines, I believe we ought to maintain control of them in such a way as will give the United States practical control of the trade with them. In each of these countries we could dispose of large quantities of cotton goods. The additional trade would probably give relief to the mills of the United States with very little delay. The islands themselves would be very much benefited by the good government that they ought to get under our control. Our young men would find openings in these new countries, as the English do in India. They are all countries that we are told are capable of great development."

Judgment of the Present.

Major J. F. Hanson, Bibb Manufacturing Co., Macon, Ga.:

"I have long been in favor of building the Nicaraguan canal and the construction of a first-class navy. The first would double the efficiency of our navy in time of war, result in large economies and promote our commerce when we are at peace. All indications point to the necessity for a great navy for the protection of our interests in the future. The problem of production has been solved in all the leading countries of the world. The question now is one of markets. The cabinets and congresses, as well as the executives, of all the great nations of Europe are addressing themselves to its solution. Conquest is the order of the day. Navies are essential to the protection of foreign commerce, and must be maintained in proportion to its extent. These considerations must influence our policies in the future, or else we shall fail of that development and expansion which, under wise action, seem assured to this country.

"Upon the broader and more complex question of what we are to do with Cuba, Porto Rico and the Philippines when they have passed under our control, there is greater margin for doubt, and hence for difference of opinion. The question of commercial advantage, ever present, and properly so, must exercise a large influence upon public opinion in this country in the final disposition of these islands. This would be true if perpetual peace were assured. Their advantage to us as bases of operations in time of war will constitute an additional and powerful consideration when the time comes for us to determine what we will do in the premises. It is well that these questions should be intelligently discussed now, in order that public sentiment may be crystallized in advance of the time when we must act. The settled policies and traditions of the country are opposed to foreign conquests. In the past we have done well by adherence at this point to the ideas of those who were prominent in public affairs during the earlier days of the republic. We may well ask the question if Washington or Jefferson or Madison or others in their day could have anticipated the conditions that now exist; and, if not, could they better judge than we can of what should be done now in view of opportunities and even necessities that are opening up to us and crowding upon us? I respect the past for what it was, and the men of the past for what they did in their day and generation; at the same time I believe that we are better judges of what should be done now than were the fathers of the republic a hundred years ago. They did not know and could not know the measure of our progress, or of the world's progress up to the present, and hence when their opinions are in conflict with ours with reference to what we should do with the islands in question, I would set their opinions aside and act upon the judgment of the present.

"Events that have transpired during the last few months have brought to this country new opportunities, involving new duties and new responsibilities. We must measure up to the occasion if we are to go forward in all the essentials of national progress. With nations as with men, there is no such thing as standing still. We must recede or go forward. What benefits will accrue to us through the annexation of Cuba, Porto Rico and the Philippines, and what we will incur in the way of responsibility and expense, are the two questions upon the determination of which this country should act. It is a cold question of business, and I am in favor of or opposed to annexation according to the measure of advantage or disadvantage that will come to us from one or the other course."

To Guard Against Menace.

James Bowron, vice-president Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Co., Birmingham, Ala.:

"I believe that when the war is over this country will desire to hold and develop Porto Rico and the Philippine Islands. I do not think we ought to attempt to hold Cuba unless it should be demonstrated that the Cubans themselves, owing to their sufferings and losses by war, famine or disease, are not strong enough to control the island against the Spanish who will be left there. In such case, at their request, we

might accept the control of the island. I believe that if we retain the Philippine Islands we ought also to take the Caroline Islands and accept Hawaii, which is already freely offered to us.

"In answer to your second question, we ought to establish a strong navy. If our power had been greater the war with Spain would not have occurred. Spain treated our remonstrances with contempt because it did not believe our navy was strong enough to enforce any demands. The acquisition of foreign territory will necessitate a stronger navy, not only because of foreign possessions to be guarded and communicated with, but also because of greater risk of foreign entanglement. This may easily arise in the Pacific, where we today stand as the principal claimant for the business that will be opened up when China is thrown open to railroad construction and the Siberian railroad is also completed.

"In answer to your third question, as to whether we should build the Nicaraguan canal, I believe the canal would be built more quickly and cheaply by private enterprise if the United States would guarantee the bonds, taking a first lien on the canal for the security of its repayment. I am satisfied that public opinion in this country will not permit in subsequent years the necessity for our Atlantic fleet to duplicate or exceed the voyage of the Oregon. The nation will never permit its Pacific coast and its Pacific possessions to be menaced by any other power when by the endorsement of the canal bonds it could be placed in position in time of war to transfer its vessels from the Atlantic to the Pacific swiftly and in security, and in time of peace could have opened to it by its proximity to the canal a practical monopoly of certain lines of business, including the coal trade of the entire Pacific coast of North and South America."

Strengthening by Colonies.

A. E. Stilwell, president Kansas City, Pittsburg & Gulf Railroad Co., Kansas City, Mo.:

"I consider the building of the Nicaragua canal one of the most important things which the government could do. I have always been heartily in favor of its completion, as I think it will do more for the commerce of this country than any other thing. The present war has demonstrated the necessity for our having a navy whose strength is commensurate with that of our country. The war has brought this fact forcibly before us, and we, as a nation, are beginning to realize that we must increase the size of our army and navy.

"In regard to our policy in annexing the territory which we gain by means of the war, I am strongly in favor of adopting this policy, as I believe a nation is strengthened through her colonies. It is one of the best means of developing the commerce of a country, and gives opportunity for her young men to reach out into a broader field than they would have at home. The English and Dutch have proven the wisdom of development through colonies, and there is no reason why the United States could not govern this territory successfully (probably by military rule), but for my part I should not say turn them over to the insurgents."

Trade in the Orient.

G. N. Bierce, secretary the Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O.:

"We have for some years been in favor of building the Nicaraguan canal, and as it is too large an enterprise for private capital, we should heartily favor its being built either by the government, or that the government should endorse its bonds under some arrangement by which the interests of the government would be fully secured. The necessity for this canal, we think, will now become apparent to our people generally. It was certainly emphasized by the recent long journey of the battleship Oregon. We must have means for speedy water connection between our Atlantic and Pacific coasts.

"We are heartily in favor of the annexation of the Hawaiian Islands, and should be glad to see that accomplished without further delay. In our judgment, the Orient is going to present to us a most inviting field for trade, so that within the next few years we are likely to have very extensive interests in that part of the earth. That being the case, it seems clear that we ought to possess the Hawaiian Islands. Referring to Cuba, we would not favor its annexation, but would favor turning it over to its own people to establish a republican form of government, but we ought to throw over them our protecting wing so far as might be necessary to insure good government and the safety of our interests in that island, which are already large, and must become larger.

"We should be in favor of taking Porto Rico and holding it as a partial indemnity for the expenses of the war. Its location would make it extremely valuable to us in case the Nicaraguan canal should be built.

"Referring to the Philippines, our opinions are not as yet so clear. We think we should favor retaining Manila as a base of supplies for future operations in that part of the world. We should be opposed to surrendering the Philippines back to Spain, and if we could not dispose of them to other nations to good advantage, and in a satisfactory manner, we believe we should favor retaining them as a permanent possession.

"While upon this subject we desire also to express our hearty approval of the suggested alliance with Great Britain. We believe that the English language is to become the dominant language, and that the English-speaking races are also to become dominant in the affairs of the world, and that an alliance between the great English-speaking nations would go far towards insuring universal peace.

"We believe that we have a great destiny before us, and are anxious to see everything done that can be done to hasten its fulfillment."

War an Object-Lesson.

E. G. Leigh, Jr., coffee importer, Richmond, Va.:

"I feel no hesitation in saying that the United States ought to build the Nicaraguan canal. The arguments in support of this position have been stated and restated to the country. The war has furnished an object-lesson which has impressed the public mind with the necessity for the canal, and the necessity of its being built by the government. The recent trip of the Oregon around Cape Horn, I believe, will secure this canal to the country. The conditions growing out of the war with Spain, I believe, will require the maintenance of a strong navy.

"To retain the Philippine Islands after the war would mark a radical departure from our policy since the foundation of the government. My feelings oppose this radical change, yet my judgment sanctions it. The trade of China is now the coveted prize of commerce. The great nations of Europe have adopted an aggressive, progressive policy to secure it. Unless we propose to turn our backs on the great commercial opportunity of the century, we cannot afford to give up the Philippines. The transcendant advantages deliberately seized by Russia to fasten her grip on China, the vigorous policies asserted by England and Germany for the same purpose, are warnings that this country cannot ignore if she proposes to stand even in the race for Chinese business.

"It is impossible, in a hurried acknowledgment of your letter, to discuss these important and far-reaching questions. I can only say, in conclusion, that, in my opinion, the strategic advantages, from a military and commercial point of view, arising from possession of the Philippines and the building of the Nicaraguan canal are understood by Americans now as not understood sixty days ago. In other words, the war has given us, in the Philippines, an opportunity in China for the expansion of our commerce, and taught us the value of the canal, the necessity of the canal. A strong navy would seem essential."

No Canal Partnership.

James L. Orr, Piedmont, S. C.:

"It should be built, owned and operated exclusively by our government, without partners. The experience of the Oregon has been a practical illustration to the general public of the great disadvantage the commerce of the country has labored under, and which no amount of argument has heretofore been able to accomplish. If this country is to every become great, either in the carrying trade or as a naval power, the completion and control of this canal is a necessity. Should we establish a strong navy? Yes; in comparison with the navy of Germany or Russia, but nothing like as strong as England, for our requirements are much less in this direction. A navy is the most expensive attachment a government can have, and in times of peace quite useless, so it seems to me we need a strong rather than a large navy.

"I don't think we can 'establish a stable government' by turning any of the islands over to the insurgents. Our forefathers had as well attempted to develop this country under the political domination of the Indians.

"Without the slightest disposition on the part of the United States to extend its territory, circumstances have driven her to it. And she would be most foolish not to reap the benefits. We make far more than we consume as a nation, hence the depression which has existed for two or three years. Every writer has harped on the necessity of increasing our foreign trade. If we annex these islands we will simply increase our domestic trade without the expense and annoyance of foreign interference, and in fifty years those islands will constitute the brightest jewels in the galaxy of States. We have plenty of corn, wheat, pork, beef, iron, cloth and machinery; these people need them; let us supply their wants, and in order to do it safely, we must annex them."

Common Sense vs. Sympathy.

Geo. Otis Draper, Hopedale, Mass.:

"In the absence of other officers of the company, I answer your circular-letter of June 6, with the understanding that the answer is personal and may or may not represent the concensus of opinion here.

"The Nicaraguan canal should certainly be built unless the difficulties encountered are too great for modern engineering to conquer. The Suez canal, a mere sand ditch, was an easy undertaking compared with tunnelling through a mountain range or carrying ships overland through canal systems in a region where the immense rainfall is something well calculated to cause concern.

"Regarding the navy. There is undoubtedly a pressing need for a stronger armament, though it would seem well for this nation to develop some novelty in the design or construction in keeping with our position at the front rank of inventive genius. Up to the present time we have done little but copy in these lines.

"As to holding Porto Rico, Cuban and the Philippines, there are so many new and embarrassing questions involved it is not easy to give an offhand solution. We certainly ought to have some good base of supplies in the Caribbean sea, and Porto Rico is well situated for such a purpose.

"Before annexing Cuba or the Philippine Islands it would seem necessary to plan some form of government for them which should not interfere with our present institutions. We cannot afford to have the 7,000,000 people in the Philippines taking a part in the dictation of our politics at Washington.

"Looking at the matter from a business man's standpoint, and treating it as a business question, it would seem wise for the United States to consider these matters in the light of the best possible advantage to themselves and not allow their sympathy to run away with their common sense.

"If Cuba is destined to continue an annoyance under any form of Spanish rule, whether under control of the present insurgent population or any other Spanish element, the United States must certainly take a hand in the matter.

"The war will certainly drive Spanish control from the Western Hemisphere, but we must see to it that Spanish methods are banished as well."

Radically Changed Conditions.

Ellison A. Smyth, president and treasurer Pelzer Manufacturing Co., Pelzer, S. C.:

"Events that have transpired within the last three months appear to have radically changed the relations existing between the United States and the other countries of the world. The policy of isolation that has governed this country for over 100 years will most probably be abandoned, and our destiny, it seems to me, is to take a prominent and ruling position in the affairs of the world in future. I believe the United States are destined to be the greatest manufacturing country of the world, and to support her foreign standing among nations, and to extend her large manufacturing interests, which demand or rather necessitate new markets, will call for the building up of a large navy, merchant marine and maritime acquisitions, such as naval and coaling stations.

"If the fortunes of war place the United States in control of the Philippine Islands and Porto Rico, it would be in line for the extension of our manufacturing industries for this country to retain control over those islands and not release them to any other country.

"As to the building of the Nicaragua canal, I consider that a foregone conclusion. This enterprise has gained in our country every year a greater confidence and support, and is strongly endorsed by the National Association of Manufacturers, and the necessity for this canal is now plainly shown by the war with Spain in which we are now engaged, and I hardly think it necessary to say a word more in support of that scheme. The Nicaraguan canal should be built as promptly as possible."

In Behalf of Commerce.

Wm. A. Courtenay, Newry, S. C.:

"I am in favor of building a canal at the most available point to connect the Atlantic and Pacific oceans, through which a very large part of the commerce of Western Europe and all of the North and South American Continents would find it advantageous to pass to and fro.

"A country with many thousands of miles of seashore, with a far-reaching commercial future, imperatively demands

such a navy as will be required to protect and extend its ocean business.

"After reading Mr. Bigelow's graphic description of army mobilization, I defer my expression of opinion as to Cuba, Porto Rico and Philippines."

Doubts About the Islands.

Stewart Phinizy, president the Augusta Factory, Augusta, Ga.:

"From a business standpoint solely I by all means think the Nicaraguan canal should be built, and we should have a navy second to none in the world. I have serious doubts as to what to do with Cuba, Porto Rico and the Philippine Islands after we get them. Those people have been so long turbulent it will require a large standing army in each place to keep them in subjection, which, of course, will be an item of great expense to our government. The climate does not suit our people. Take it all in all, I should think if the end was accomplished the moment that we made them free and allowed them to govern themselves, our enterprising people would have become citizens, and the result would be more satisfactory, in my opinion, than under the control of our goverment."

Self-Evident Necessity.

Henry Fink, president Norfolk & Western Railway Co., New York, N. Y.:

"I regard as self-evident the necessity of building and controlling the Nicaragua canal by the United States government, and that recent events have rendered it unnecessary to advance any arguments in support of the proposition that this country should have a stronger navy. As to the important questions whether the United States should hold and develop Cuba, Porto Rico and the Philippine Islands, I am unable to form an opinion, not being sufficiently familiar with the conditions of affairs in those islands and the character of their inhabitants."

For Guaranteed Bonds.

Burnham, Williams & Co., Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia, Pa.:

"We are of opinion that the United States should secure the construction of the Nicaraguan canal by guaranteeing the bonds to a reasonable amount of a construction company organized to build the canal, and such guarantee to be applicable only when the canal is absolutely finished and available for service. We think it will be evidently the policy of this government to establish and maintain in the future a strong navy. We believe that Cuba and Porto Rico should be held by this government in such manner as may be practicable and politically expedient. We are not ready to express an opinion as to holding the Philippine Islands."

Pregnant With Promise.

D. B. Dyer, president Augusta Railway & Electric Co., Augusta, Ga.:

"It seems obvious to me that our government must build the Nicaragua canal if the advantages it will be to us as a nation are fully realized.

"We are entering upon a new era, and if we expect to take our place among the foremost nations of the earth and sell our products to the world, we need a great navy in keeping with our national importance.

"I believe we should hold and develop our new possessions. The opportunities now opening to us for trade and commerce are world-wide, and the future seems pregnant with golden promise for most extensive trade. Patriotism is awakened. Already the sons of the North and South stand under the stars and stripes touching elbows in this conflict, and sectional animosity heretofore existing is entirely wiped out.

"I do not wish to exaggerate, but it seems to me that this already great country has a most magnificent destiny, in which, by the building of the Nicaragua canal, the South is to reap the greatest possible advantage. There is bound to come a revolution in the trade of this country in which the merchants and manufacturers will enjoy the greatest opportunity they have ever had. I look to the future with confidence that this will be one of the greatest nations on earth."

To Encourage Shipbuilding.

H. J. Davis, Davis Sulphur Ore Co., New York, N. Y.:

"I have for many years entertained the opinion that the United States should build the Nicaraguan canal, and think the appropriation should be sufficiently large to enable the canal to be built quickly.

"It is my opinion that the United States government should establish a strong navy, with not less than twenty-five of the largest and best-protected battleships, carrying the heaviest guns known to modern warfare; of these, ten for the Pacific coast. Besides, we should have fifty extremely fast armored cruisers and thirty or forty of the largest type of monitors.

"I unhesitatingly believe that it is the duty of the United States to hold and develop Cuba, Porto Rico and the Philippine Islands, as well as Hawaii. Also that we should buy all of the other islands in the West Indies that we can obtain at a reasonable price.

"In order to induce shipbuilding, the United States should pay a bounty of a certain amount per ton for all steam vessels built in the United States to be sailed under the United States flag, this bounty to exist for not exceeding five years, and the amount of the bounty to be decreased each year. This would give us a lot of commercial vessels, all of which would be built within a comparatively short time."

Old Questions to the Rear.

T. W. Pratt, president and secretary West Huntsville Cotton Mills Co., Huntsville, Ala.:

"I think the Nicaraguan canal should be built by the United States, and in the earliest possible time. I think no sane man would for a moment question this. I am also very much in favor of taking Cuba, Porto Rico and the Philippine Islands and holding them as part of our country. To do this it will necessitate the establishing of a strong navy, which I consider, and I think everyone who has studied the present situation has considered, is very important to this country. I believe these several questions are going to be the foundation for new political parties in this country, and all other questions that have been interesting us in the past will be secondary."

Effects Upon the South.

J. W. Tullis, Jr., president Tullis Hardware Co., Montgomery, Ala.:

"We believe that the United States should, after the war is over, hold and develop Cuba, Porto Rico and the Philippine Islands. We firmly believe that the end of the war is now in sight, and feel very proud of the showing and strength exhibited by our matchless fighting sea vessels, and it is our opinion that unless matters change materially from the way they look today that the war with Spain has been the best thing that could have happened to our country.

"As far as the benefit that will come to our section is concerned, we do not look for this at once, but think that at some later day we will feel the good effects of what we believe is now nearing an end. The large number of people who have hitherto been unacquainted with the South and her resources have, since the beginning of the war, seen what we have in this section of the country, and we believe that after peace is restored a good many of them will linger with us and assist in the upbuilding of the richest section of the United States, which to a degree lies unhidden.

"As for ourselves and the business outlook, we feel very hopeful, and expect a good business the coming season."

The Only Answer.

F. O. Moring, secretary and treasurer Caraleigh Mills Co., Raleigh, N. C.:

"As to the building of the Nicaraguan canal, we will say that the trip of the Oregon proves conclusively that this canal should have been already completed. We have always thought the United States alone should build and control this canal. You ask shall we establish a strong navy. The only answer to this question is, yes, and the strongest in the world, as we are able to do it. As to holding and developing the islands you name, will say that we have always thought Cuba especially, and Porto Rico probably, should be a part of the United States. As to the Philippines, we hardly think it advisable for them to be owned by the United States, as the cost of fortifying and keeping a sufficient force on the islands strong enough to protect them would probably be more than they are worth."

Time to Decide.

J. A. Fay & Egan Co., woodworking machinery, Cincinnati, Ohio:

"We believe that the United States should build the Nicaraguan canal, and it should be under its absolute control, as it would be a great advantage to our country in many ways. A first-class merchant marine requires a strong and powerful navy to protect it, so that the United States should at once establish a navy equal to any in the world. In regard to whether we believe when the war is over we should hold and develop Cuba, Porto Rico and the Philippine Islands or turn them over to the insurgents, would say that time must develop what is the best course to pursue, but at the present it should be the policy of the United States to hold the islands, as, if they are to have a navy, they must have coaling stations and headquarters in different waters so as to protect their interests in those markets."

Keeping Step With the Age.

N. F. Cherry, president Cherry Cotton Mills, Florence, Ala.:

"'Should the United States build the Nicaraguan canal?' I answer emphatically, yes. The pity is that it was not built long ago. Should we build a strong navy? Answer, yes. But just how strong such navy should be established depends much on whether the United States should hold and develop Cuba, Porto Rico and the Philippine Islands or turn them all over to the insurgents. In the first instance we would require and should have a magnificent navy, the best in the world. In the latter instance we could do well with much less navy, but should have more merchant ships. To keep step with the age of progress and religion we should develop and hold all we get honestly."

To Hold as Colonies.

H. R. Duval, president Florida Central & Peninsular Railroad Co., New York, N. Y.:

"In answer to your query, 'Should the United States build the Nicaragua canal?' Yes; it is imperative that we should have a short waterway from the Atlantic to the Pacific. 'Should we establish a strong navy?' Yes; and also a strong army, to command respect at home and abroad; and to your query, 'Do you believe that when the war is over we ought to hold and develop Cuba, Porto Rico and the Philippine Islands, or should we turn them over to the insurgents?' We should hold them as colonies, but not admit them as territories or States until their population has become American in the Anglo-Saxon sense."

Men and Money at Hand.

Geo. A. Gray, president The Avon Mills, Gastonia, N. C.:

"In our opinion, the United States should build the Nicaraguan canal, and when the war is over the United States should hold and control Cuba, Porto Rico and a part of the Philippine Islands, and allow England to come in and share a part of the Philippines; and as for the navy, we should never think of stopping until we have and control the largest and best navy in the world. We certainly have the money to build it, and most assuredly we have the men to manage it."

Unprepared for Expansion.

George C. Cook, of Adam Cook's Sons, Albany Lubricating Compound & Cup Co., New York city, N. Y.:

"We emphatically declare that it is the duty of the United States to build the Nicaragua canal and further the advancement of our country in all its interests. The conditions prevailing as established by our anticipation in the present war makes it necessary for the prosperity and safety of our country to maintain a strong and large navy. In response to your third question, 'Do you believe that when the war is over we ought to hold and develop Cuba, Porto Rico and the Philippine Islands, or should we turn them over to the insurgents?' we would state that we do not believe it would be wise for the United States government to hold and develop these various islands, but turn them over to the insurgents or sell them to the highest bidder, retaining only a sufficient portion of each for coaling stations.

"We believe it very unwise for the United States government to begin at this time a policy of territorial extension. We do not think that our country is prepared for such large undertakings any more so than we were prepared for the undertaking of the present war, and not until such time arrives should we consider territorial extension. We need all our resources for home development for many years to come, and believe in the old adage, 'Charity begins at home.'"

In the Affirmative.

A. D. Kelley, Kelley, Maus & Co., iron, steel and heavy hardware, Chicago, Ill.:

"Should the United States build the Nicaraguan canal? Yes, in our opinion, we should. Should we establish a strong navy? By all means, and as early in the future as possible. In our opinion, should we obtain possession of Cuba, Porto Rico and the Philippine Islands, we should hold and develop the two former, and return the Philippine Islands to Spain. Hoping that our brief reply will answer your purpose, which we believe to be the opinion of all good American citizens, we remain, etc."

For a Cuban Protectorate.

W. J. Kincaid, president the Griffin Manufacturing Co., Griffin, Ga.:

"I firmly believe that the United States government should build and control the Nicaraguan canal without further delay.

"I advocate our government building and maintaining, as soon as possible, a navy second only to that of England's.

"At the close of the present war with under protection of the United States,

Spain, I favor the independence of Cuba provided material can be found on the island to maintain a just and wise republican form of government. I favor the acquisition of Porto Rico as a war indemnity, to be used as a naval outpost. But I do not believe the best interest of this country would be served by holding the Philippine Islands, as these islands are too far from home and would require a large and expensive army to maintain control; besides, no doubt sooner or later this would lead to complications with European or Eastern powers.

"I also advocate the increase of our regular army on a peace footing to 100,000 men."

A United Firm.

Berger Bros.' Co., tinners' hardware, roofers' supplies, Philadelphia, Pa.:

"Our president, Wm. H. Berger, is in favor of building the canal; also establishing a strong navy, and that we should hold Cuba and Porto Rico. Our secretary, Wm. Barth, is in favor of the first two items, and should hold the Philippines, also Porto Rico. Our treasurer, G. B. Geiser, is of the same opinion."

On Business Principles.

H. B. Cohe & Co., light, heat and power machinery, New York, N. Y.:

"I beg to say that I am heartily in favor of the United States building the Nicaraguan canal if it could be done on strictly business principles; that is, simply costing the government its face value. I feel that the canal would render a very good dividend at a proper cost.

"Regarding a strong navy, I do not think there is any question on this point, for the simple reason that our present war indicates that we have a very great amount of coast to cover, and I do not think it possible to get a navy too strong. It will be very expensive, but as wars are not at all out of date, it, to my mind, is a very important interest.

"Regarding the holding of Cuba, Porto Rico and the Philippine Islands, would say that the only satisfaction to be gotten out of this would be by the United States holding them. I do not feel that the insurgents in any of the countries are sufficiently well organized to protect the various interests at stake."

For a Cautious Policy.

Theo. Ahrens, Jr., general manager the Ahrens & Ott Manufacturing Co., Louisville, Ky.:

"The United States should complete and control the Nicaraguan canal at a cost, if necessary, far in excess of any sum conservative men would have agreed upon before problems contingent upon war emphasized the value of the service the canal would render.

"'Should we establish a strong navy?' is a question concerning which doubt has almost been swept away by the necessity of extremely cautious movements, as a factor of safety to ourselves, in coping with an eighth-rate power.

"We should handle the Philippine Islands only as a source of war indemnity. Should future developments indicate such a course, the islands should be sold to a foreign power in order to avoid the chances of international complications in accomplishing the same result by methods requiring a long period of time.

"With regard to Porto Rico and Cuba, it is perhaps too early in the game to say with good judgment what disposition of them will be best.

"Aside from the question of war indemnity, the voice of the United States will no doubt in any event be necessary to prevent persecution of Spanish residents of Cuba, and confiscation of their property by the insurgents.

"The annexation of Cuba would be a good move were the Cubans agreeable, but to court the chances of repeating Spain's course, in any degree, as a means of subjection, would be poor policy.

"Was the present war one of conquest our course would be clear, but as it is one the avowed intention of which is to check inhuman treatment, a solution of these questions in keeping with the spirit of the war is difficult to arrive at."

Vast and Profitable Business.

Inman & Co., Augusta, Ga.:

"We think that the Nicaraguan canal would open up to the United States a vast and profitable business. We think that the establishment of a strong navy by the United States would insure such protection to the merchant navy that the United States would take the position they should have occupied long ago in the merchant navy of the world.

"To develop Cuba we think that it would be necessary for the United States to drive out, first, the Spaniards; second, the Cubans, and third, yellow fever, and then induce civilized immigration.

"We do not see of what eventual benefit Porto Rico would be to the United States. We do believe that the Philippine Islands would be of immeasurable benefit to the United States in maintaining a strong naval position."

No Alliance Necessary.

Albert W. Walburn, president and treasurer Walburn-Swenson Co., engineers and iron founders, Chicago, Ill.:

"We should wake up and build the Nicaraguan canal, establish a strong navy, annex the Hawaiian Islands, and when we get Cuba, Porto Rico and the Philippines, hold and develop them. But have nothing more serious in the way of the much-talked-of alliance than what we now enjoy by the ties of blood and our greatness as a nation, which will be the best guarantee for fair treatment always all around."

Would Not Seize Cuba.

W. T. Maginnis, secretary Maginnis Cotton Mills, New Orleans, La.:

"It has always been our opinion, long before the present war was thought of, that the Nicaraguan canal should be built, giving the eastern and southern section of the United States quick communication with the Pacific, which would be of inestimable benefit to the entire South, especially to the city of New Orleans. The advantages of the canal in war times has been clearly demonstrated by the recent long trip of the Oregon from the Pacific coast to join the Atlantic squadron. There is no question that we should have a very strong navy, with our long and exposed seacoast. The necessity of a first-class navy was shown by the present war. If our navy had been twice as strong as it is there would probably never have been any war. Do not think we should retain Cuba after the war, as the Congress stated before was was declared this would not be done, but Porto Rico and the Philippine Islands should be retained at least until all costs of the war have been paid by Spain."

Against Small Politicians.

N. C. Elting, cashier the First National Bank, Florence, Ala.:

"I am strongly in favor of building the Nicaraguan canal at once. The recent long and perilous trip of the great warship Oregon ought to convince every reasonable man of the paramount importance of the Nicaraguan canal. In my opinion, this government ought to spend at least $400,000,000 in building a navy and coast defences.

"When the war is over I am in favor of holding and developing Cuba, Porto Rico and the Philippine Islands. I also favor the acquirement of coaling stations at all necessary points, in order to be prepared for future emergencies.

"Small politicians have held sway too long. I believe the people ought to assert their rights and insist upon carrying out policies commensurate with our importance and greatness, and so essential for the protection and welfare of our beloved country."

Other letters favoring the building of the Nicaraguan canal and the enlargement of the navy are from H. W. Hoyt, secretary of the Gates Iron Works, Chicago, who favors the holding of Porto Rico and the turning over to the insurgents of Cuba and the Philippine Islands, the United States retaining certain naval stations; from W. S. Mallory, treasurer of the Louise Mills, Charlotte, N. C., favoring the holding and development of the Spanish possessions and filling them up with the people of the United States; from O. A. Dunson, president and general manager Dixie Cotton Mills, La Grange, Ga., who would hold the islands and put the insurgents to work; from C. V. Truitt, treasurer of the same company, who would "hold everything we can get;" from L. Lanier, president of the West Point Manufacturing Co., West Point, Ga., who favors the owning by the United States of Cuba and Porto Rico and holding the Philippines as collateral for a war debt, and from T. L. Wainwright, Stonewall, Miss., who would hold and develop the Spanish possessions that may be seized.

Industrial News from Birmingham.

[Special Cor. Manufacturers' Record.]

Birmingham, Ala., June 14.

While the market is not demoralized, it is devoid of steadiness and strength. This condition is not due to market conditions. These is themselves favor at least steadiness in values. But the break up of the combination formed in the interests of the furnaces and to protect values produced an interregnum in the market and led to concessions offered by some sellers who did not wait for the buyers to demand them. Of course, the news was quickly flashed and the concessions had to be met. Lower prices were then offered and profits reduced to the vanishing point. Our last letter quoted market as barely steady on a basis of $7.25. Before letter was printed it was $7 for outside, with whispers of sales at $6.90 and even down to $6.75. Those in the market are doing very little talking as to prices, except to assert they are making no material concessions. This is a quasi admission that quotations are not maintained. With some interests declaring they are refusing all business on basis of $7, and are consequently booking no orders, while others are taking business at prices that are practically private, it is hard to escape the conclusion that prices are "wobbly" and quotations don't count at present. The remedy is anxiously sought and the problem for its evolution is a very difficult one. It may be that it will be found finally in the concentration under one management of furnace interests. As things are now, the cost of pig iron is anything but uniform to all the interests, the difference between the extremes equalling a profit to the interest most intelligently and economically managed.

The market the past week can be reported as unsettled at lower values, with a light demand. The orders are as a rule for small lots. The outgo on old orders continues free and would be greater but for the government's demand for transportation. This absorbs a big chunk of cars usually reserved for shipments from this district.

The export trade the past week was confined mainly to inquiries. No vessel room could be had, and consequently no trades were made. The inquiries were lively and for good-size lots. In warrants there was a light inquiry and transactions were nominal. You might call the market nominal.

We have for a considerable time counted the Chicago district as among our best customers for iron. But very few had any idea that for months past we have been steady buyers in a small way of certain iron ore at Chicago. The trade has increased considerably of late, and recently one sale was made to an interest here of several thousand tons of Messaba ore. This quality of ore, on account of its low phosphorus, was desirable in the production of certain grades of finished iron, and we had to have it.

The new nut and bolt works is now under roof and has commenced receiving its machinery. By the 1st of July it expects to be fully equipped and ready for business. It starts with orders booked for ten carloads of its product for the fall trade and it is greatly encouraged at the prospects for a profitable business. It wants to correspond with some of the paper-box manufacturers who advertise in the Manufacturers' Record in relation to boxes for packing carriage bolts, etc.

The conduct of the war in Cuba and its duration are inducing a keen interest on the part of those interests engaged in sugar work. The machinery and material used in sugar produced must be replaced on the advent of peace when capital and intelligent effort combine to repair the waste made by war. J. M. K.

"The Power of the President to Sign Bills After the Adjournment of Congress," a thoughtful article by Mr. E. I. Renick, a prominent attorney of Washington, D. C., has been reprinted from the American Law Review. Mr. Renick discusses clearly the bearings of the four occasions in the time of President Monroe, President Lincoln and President Cleveland and the celebrated Weil case of 1894, when the question was discussed, whether the President can sign bills, Congress not being in session. Several cases are cited, and it is pointed out that the difficulties surrounding the question have led some States to adopt constitutional amendments conferring upon the executive the privilege of signing bills when the legislature is not in session; but this, Mr. Renick contends, is not sufficient to justify the stretching of the constitution, and he intimates that it might be contended, on the other hand, that certain serious evils might be corrected by adhering to the old-established practical construction of the constitution as leading to closer co-operation of the President and Congress, and he argues that, under the influence of this theory, it is safe to assume that rules will be again formed by Congress to obviate the dumping upon the President a mass of ill-digested bills at the end of a session, and that the practice will be revived of the President visiting the Capitol on such an occasion to aid in expediting legislative matters.

It is announced that the increased demand for sulphur caused by the present war may lead to the development of deposits of sulphur in the Guadalupe mountains, north of the Texas & Pacific Railroad, in Texas.

Mr. M. Gavin is endeavoring to form a permanent organization of the citizens of Memphis, Tenn., to aid in the development of its manufacturing industries and in its commercial interests.

RAILROAD NEWS.

[A complete record of all new railroad building in the South will be found in the Construction Department.]

More Southwestern Lines.

In addition to the railroad companies referred to recently in the Manufacturers' Record as under construction in the Southwest, several additional charters have been granted which will probably increase considerably the new mileage already estimated.

It is announced in a dispatch from Topeka, Kans., that Kansas City people are at the head of a scheme to build a railway from Peru, Kans., to Galveston, to be known as the Gulf, Chickasaw & Kansas Railway. The directors named are B. S. Henderson, I. E. True and M. P. Freligh, of Kansas City, Kans., and G. W. Fitzpatrick, George I. Walls, C. R. Martin and S. C. Douglas, of Kansas City, Mo. The capital stock of the company will be $1,500,000. The route of the road as designated by the charter is to be from Peru south through Oklahoma and the Indian Territory to Grayson county, Texas, and thence in a nearly direct line to Galveston. The estimated length will be 575 miles, and the charter provides that it may be bonded up to $15,000 per mile constructed for operation. The business offices are to be at Kansas City, Kans., and Denison, Texas.

The Gulf, Texas & Northern Railroad Co., which is also promoting a line between Orange and Marshall, Texas, 165 miles, has elected officers and directors as follows: S. W. Sholars and George Bancroft, of Orange, Texas; L. W. Lloyd and J. Lake, of Marshall, Texas; John B. Mesney, D. C. Plum and C. W. Higgin, of Chicago, Ill. L. W. Lloyd, of Marshall, becomes vice-president; W. W. Reid, of Orange, Texas, will be treasurer. The stockholders authorized the issue of bonds not to exceed $3,000,000.

Western of Alabama Improvements.

In a letter to the Manufacturers' Record relative to the improvements being made by the Western Railway of Alabama at Montgomery, Mr. George C. Smith, of Atlanta, Ga., president of the company, writes as follows: "The new shops of the Western Railway of Alabama have been completed and turned over by contractors. They consist of a machine shop 115x100 feet, boiler shop 50x80 feet, blacksmith shop 50x80 feet, general office building, two stories, 40x50 feet, with storehouse annexed, one story, 40x70 feet. Total cost of shops, including new engines, boilers and yard tracks, about $40,000. Plans are now in course of preparation for the new office building and warehouses of the Western Railway of Alabama at Montgomery, and they will be placed under construction for completion about October 1, 1898."

Chesapeake & Ohio Earnings.

Relative to the possibility that the Chesapeake & Ohio Railroad Co. might declare a dividend, a Cincinnati dispatch quotes President M. E. Ingalls as saying: "The Chesapeake & Ohio Railroad for the fiscal year ending June 30 next will undoubtedly show that it has earned a dividend upon its stock, but I doubt if our directors will consider its payment, as I think they would prefer to wait another year, for when we start paying dividends we want to continue. We are also anxious to strengthen the value of our bonds. Our 4½ per cents are now selling at about 84, and they ought to be at par, and it seems to be the impression of many of our people that it will strengthen the bonds more to keep the money in the treasury than to pay a dividend at present."

Nashville's New Depot.

A recent decision of the city council of Nashville, Tenn., in favor of the terminal railroad bill, as it is termed, insures the erection in that city of a union depot, which will be one of the finest in this country. The improvements will also include two steel viaducts and three freight sheds. It is calculated that the Louisville & Nashville Terminal Co., which is to build the structures, will expend $1,650,000, of which one-third will go for the union station. The main building will be five stories high and will measure 167x167 feet. The train shed extends southward from the rear of the main building. This steel shed will be 240 feet wide by 500 feet long, and will have a clear arch span of 200 feet without posts or pillars, covering eleven tracks. The tower on the station proper will be 25x25 feet and 219 feet high. The building will be 190 feet in heighth.

Railroad Notes.

Mr. J. D. Sinclair has been appointed commercial agent for the Plant system at Jacksonville, Fla. F. W. Boyer succeeds Mr. Sinclair as local freight agent.

Mr. H. G. Wilson has been appointed assistant general freight agent of the Kansas City, Fort Scott & Memphis Railroad Co., with headquarters at Kansas City, Mo.

The Mobile & Ohio Railroad Co. has began the operation of freight trains on its division between Montgomery, Ala., and Columbus, Miss., and has increased its force of employes at Montgomery.

The Commercial Club of Dallas, Texas, has again taken up the matter of building another railroad between Dallas and Fort Worth. At a recent meeting of the club the matter was discussed and a committee appointed to assist in promoting the enterprise.

A dispatch from Memphis, Tenn., states that the cost of improvements to be made by the Illinois Central Railroad Co. to its yards at that city will be fully $125,000. The yards will be enlarged to accommodate at least 1200 more cars. Sidings will be laid down which, it is calculated, will hold at least fifty cars each.

Half Hours with Christ. By Thomas Moses. Publishers, the American Baptist Publication Society, Philadelphia.

A woman who had lived as a missionary in China finds herself suddenly, upon the death of her husband, called to give minute heed to the training of a son and a daughter in mid-youth. Her perplexities are solved by adapting to the education of the children and their friends the methods which she had begun among the higher class of Chinese students, her main purpose being not so much to transfer their minds to the days of Jesus in Judea and Galilee, but to bring them into touch with the life and character of Christ. There is considerable fact as a basis for this entertaining fiction, which is both happy and helpful.

Mr. Frank Karuth, F. R. G. S., of England, has written a pamphlet describing the opportunities for gold mining in the Philippines. He also treats of copper and silver, and intimates that, while the coal which up to the present time has been found in the islands is lignite, there is no reason why true coal should not be eventually found, inasmuch as the geological formation of the Philippines has much in common with that of Japan.

COMMERCE.

This department is devoted to a record of the rapidly developing commerce of Southern ports.

Terminals at New Orleans.

It is understood that the plans of the Texas & Pacific Railroad Co. for enlarging its terminals at New Orleans are to be carried out in the near future. The Manufacturers' Record announced several weeks ago that the company would construct another elevator; also additional warehouses and wharves on its property opposite New Orleans. It is stated that engineers are about to lay out the sites for these structures. A dispatch from New Orleans commenting on the matter is as follows:

"There is every indication that the Goulds have set about an entirely new policy with reference to this port and its development. Some of the officials state that orders have recently been awarded to the Rogers Company for the manufacture of twenty-five new 10-wheel engines, these to be used in bringing business into this port. These engines will bear the name of the Missouri Pacific & Iron Mountain road, but their necessity has been forced upon the company on account of the plans for the development of the Western business here.

"The Gould lines, indeed, have been systematically preparing for business from this port for the past few months. Since November the Missouri Pacific road alone has given orders for the building of new freight cars, and 15,000 tons of new steel rails have been bought. All of this is investment showing that the company is preparing to get into shape for more business.

"Mr. Gould stated, when in the city, that this was the only port the road had, and that it was greatly to be desired that immediate improvement should start. He pointed to the fact that the eyes of the great West are turned now towards this city; that all lines are concentrating their business here, and that his roads would do the same as soon as they could get into the proper position."

Another report from New Orleans is to the effect that the New Orleans & Western Railroad Co. is about to begin work upon the additional elevator and wharves at Port Chalmette, La., which, with other improvements, will cost about $1,000,000. It is understood that they will be completed as soon as possible.

Baltimore's Foreign Trade.

Mr. Gilbert Fraser, British consul for Maryland and vicinity, has made a report to his government which contains some interesting facts relative to exports of steel from Sparrow's Point and the business of Baltimore. Referring to the shipments of rails to India which were noted several months ago in the Manufacturers' Record, Mr. Fraser states that in 1897 the first shipment of American steel rails to India was made, and the shipment went from Baltimore to Calcutta. These rails were made in the steel works in the vicinity of Baltimore; they were of the T pattern and were reversible. The value of the shipment of rails to Calcutta was $132,000, and the value of the fittings that went along was $7000. Baltimore also sent rails to South Africa last year. The value of this shipment was only $31,500, but it was among the first to be made from the United States to that part of the world.

Consul Fraser notes that the imports at Baltimore are steadily decreasing in proportion to the exports. This decrease has been going on since 1891, although 1897 showed an increase of $900,000 over 1896. The wholesale clothing trade, he estimates, improved fully 25 per cent. last year. Baltimore has $6,000,000 of capital invested in this business, giving employment to 12,000 employes and paying them annually $2,250,000. The four large boot and shoe factories of the city are capable of turning out about 100,000 pairs each per year. The cattle export trade started in 1879, when 2675 head were sent abroad from this port. Last year 58,003 head were shipped.

The export business of Baltimore, including all articles exported, has increased, according to Mr. Fraser's information, nearly threefold since 1885. This increase in the total value of exports may be traced largely to the immense increase in grain shipments. There were also notable and substantial increases in the volume of provisions, lard, illuminating oil, copper and tobacco sent to the foreign markets.

Terminals at Norfolk.

A dispatch from Norfolk, Va., announces that John Carstensen, of New York, has purchased property on the water front at the mouth of Ohio creek. The location is one of the best on the harbor for terminals, and as Mr. Carstensen is secretary of the Norfolk, Virginia Beach & Southern Railroad Co., it is understood that the property is really purchased in the interest of this corporation. The Manufacturers' Record recently referred to the extension which the company has completed to Munden Point, Va., which is operated in connection with several steamboat lines. It is understood that the railroad will use the property purchased to give it tidewater terminals of its own. By the construction of warehouses and piers, steamers for New York and other Northern markets can load direct from cars. The section reached by the Norfolk, Virginia Beach & Southern Railroad Co. gives it a large freight traffic in fruit, vegetables, fish and other products which are sent to New York in large quantities.

Exports at Galveston.

The railroad companies and shipbrokers of Galveston have recently had several conferences with a view of improving the facilities for handling export business at that point. It is understood that as a result of this conference the Galveston Wharf Co. will build another pier, 100x800 feet in size, to accommodate four ships at a time, for the exclusive handling of cottonseed products. This traffic alone, it is estimated, amounts to about 10,000 cars a year. It will also provide warehouses for the storage of cotton and other products.

Representatives of the steamship lines have agreed to take cotton immediately from the cars, so as to avoid all delay possible. It is believed that, with the additional wharf frontage, cargoes can be loaded in a much shorter period than heretofore.

A New Steamship.

The Lord Line of steamships, plying between Baltimore and Great Britain, has received an addition, which is called the Lord Dufferin. The new vessel was built by the Palmer Shipbuilding Co., of Newcastle, England, and is of the following dimensions: Length over all 425 feet, breadth 48.6 feet and depth 31.6 feet. The vessel is rigged as a fore-and-aft schooner, is one of the three-deck type, and is built to take the highest class in Lloyd's Register. The upper and main decks are of steel all fore and aft, and the poop, bridge and forecastle decks are of wood. The space under the bridge is left clear for cargo and bunkers, and

accommodation for the captain, officers and engineers is provided in steel deckhouses. Her engines develop nearly 3000 horse-power, and she can maintain a speed of thirteen and one-half knots an hour. She is designed for 7100 tons cargo weight.

More Land for Terminals.

It is reported that the New York, Philadelphia & Norfolk Railway Co. has obtained exclusive control of property in Norfolk, which is located between Granby street and the water-front. The company now uses a portion of the property for passenger and freight traffic, but, it is reported, will erect additional wharves and warehouses. The price paid for the property was $110,000.

Jottings at the Ports.

In addition to shipments of steel rails from this country for the Siberian Railroad, exports of metal work, such as boilers and machinery, are also en route. A vessel recently cleared from New York for Vladivostock with twelve locomotives as a portion of her cargo. They will be used on the railroad in question.

Arrangements have been made for a new line of steamers at New Orleans, which will run directly between that city and Genoa, Italy. The steamers will load cotton, iron, staves, cottonseed oil and other goods for Italy, bringing fruit as a portion of the return cargo. It is calculated to maintain a monthly service at present, to be increased as business demands. Messrs. C. F. Orthwein & Sons are representatives of the company.

The board of dock commissioners of New Orleans has issued the following report for the month of May:

	Arrived.	Departed.
Steamships	100	98
Ships	...	1
Barks	7	3
Schooners	3	2
Total	110	104

Vessels arriving with cargo	37
Vessels arriving with fruit	31
Vessels arriving with ballast	42
Total	110
Vessels departing with cargo	90
Vessels departing in ballast	10

The Manchester (England) Ship Canal Co. is enlarging its facilities for handling ocean freight, and is erecting a number of large warehouses and docks, in addition to those now in use. It is also interesting to note that an American firm, J. S. Metcalf & Co., of Chicago, Ill., have secured a contract for constructing a grain elevator at Manchester docks of a capacity of 40,000 tons. This indicates the ability of American contractors to enter the English field successfully, following the example of American manufacturers.

Modern Machinery, of Chicago, for June contains an illustrated article from a London correspondent on the aerial torpedo system invented by Hudson Maxim, brother of the famous inventor of the rapid-fire gun. By this system he proposes to hit an ironclad with a half-ton of gun-cotton at a distance of nine miles; but the destructive results of a discharge do not depend entirely on accurate marksmanship, as an explosion in the water would, Mr. Maxim undertakes to demonstrate mathematically, sink the strongest ironclad within a radius of 140 feet.

There is an effort being made at Rockdale, Texas, for the erection of a cotton mill to cost from $50,000 to $75,000. A meeting to further the project was held during the week, and a temporary organization was effected to encourage the proposition and solicit subscriptions to a stock company. Among those interested are Messrs. L. Isaacs, W. R. H. Kennon, J. S. Perry, O. L. Moody, Henry Meyer, R. H. Hicks and C. H. Coffield.

TEXTILES.

[A complete record of new textile enterprises in the South will be found in the Construction Department.]

Correspondence relating to textile matters, especially to the cotton-mill interests of the South, and items of news about new mills or enlargements, special contracts for goods, market conditions, etc., are invited by the Manufacturers' Record. We shall be glad to have such matter at all times, and also to have any general discussion relating to cotton matters.

Looking to the South.

The Merrimac Manufacturing Co., of Lowell, Mass., which has a capital stock of $2,500,000, with an aggregate of 158,480 spindles and 4400 looms, employing over 3000 hands, has for some time been looking into the advantages of the South for cotton manufacturing. Mr. J. W. Plead, the agent of the company, in a letter to the Manufacturers' Record, in reply to one asking if they had decided to move South, says:

"All that I can say is that in common with very many of our neighbors we are trying to find a way to the light, and have been investigating some of the alleged advantages of the South. We are satisfied on some points, and on others we are not. One of the things we are satisfied about is that even in the South really good locations for a large plant are scarce, and that all the advantages cannot be found in any one place, though it may not be possible to convince the owner of a patch of land that they may not all be found there. We ourselves do not as yet know what we may do."

The New York Mills, of New York Mills P. O., Oneida county, which has a capital of $1,000,000 and a mill having 75,000 spindles, has also, as stated in the Manufacturers' Record some weeks ago, been studying the advantages of the South. They write us as follows:

"We can only say that we have for quite a while back been investigating the conditions prevailing in that section, and as a result we hope some time in the not too distant future to erect a small plant either in Georgia or Alabama, but our plans are still too immature and uncertain to be able to give any information that would be of interest to the general public. The condition of war now existing has for prudential reasons obliged us to give up the prosecution of any plans we may have had until a more auspicious time."

Round Bales in Fire.

An impromptu illustration of the merits of the round cotton bale in case of a gin fire was given recently at Waco, Texas. While Mr. B. P. McDonald, one of the directors of the American Cotton Co., was exhibiting the Waco press to visitors the cotton in the condenser, bat-former and clear down to the bale was an entire sheet of flames. The gins were shut off, stopping the supply, the press continuing to run, baling apparently a sheet of fire instead of cotton. When the cotton was all exhausted from the bat-former and wound onto the bale the fire was all gone. The bale was then taken out and five or ten pounds of scorched cotton removed from it, the balance of it being rewound onto another bale, with no loss other than a few pounds of scorched cotton. In five minutes the press was again baling cotton.

A 860,000 Textile Plant.

Mr. W. J. Singletary, secretary of the Board of Trade of Pittsburg, Texas, writes regarding the proposed textile plant to be erected in that city. The plant will be a combined woolen, cotton and knit goods factory, and will cost, when completed, about $60,000. Of the capital stock, $20,000 will be taken by Pittsburg investors. Work on the plant will commence about July 1. Mr. T. C. Newly, of St. Louis, Mo., is the party with whom the contract has been closed that ensures the establishment of this plant, and he is to furnish $40,000 of the capital.

A Knitting Mill for Cedartown, Ga.

It is announced that a large knitting mill will be established at Cedartown, Ga., by Messrs. Edward S. Munford and George W. Wade, of Atlanta. It is proposed to manufacture underwear, and the contemplated capacity is 300 dozen garments daily. Work on the factory buildings will be commenced at once and pushed to an early completion. The new enterprise will charter under the name of the Juanita Mills.

A 10,000-Spindle Mill

The Paragon Mills, of Cedartown, Ga., has decided to put in at the start 10,000 spindles on mule frames, instead of 5000 spindles, as was at first intended. This new company has received its charter and placed orders for equipment of machinery. A. W. Birkbeck is secretary of the company.

Textile Notes.

The Board of Trade of Asheville, N. C., is negotiating with David Trainer, of Chester, Pa., for the establishment of a knitting mill.

The Buena Vista Woolen Mills, of Lexington, Va., are running a full force of operatives day and night to fill several government orders which were obtained.

It is stated that the Kincaid Manufacturing Co., of Griffin, Ga., will erect a $150,000 addition to its plant, to contain 400 looms, 6000 spindles, employ 200 people, etc.

Messrs. George H. Wade and E. S. Munford, of Atlanta, Ga., have decided to establish a knitting mill in Cedartown, and site for the enterprise will be selected at once.

The erection of a cotton mill has been about arranged for at Nacogdoches, Texas. Both home and foreign capital will be interested. B. S. Wettermark is mentioned in connection with the enterprise.

Messrs. Alexander Sprunt & Son, of Wilmington, N. C., will erect a new cotton pickery. The contract for the building for the pickery has been awarded to L. H. Vollers. The building will be eighty feet square, of brick.

Mr. Jonce L. Gardner, of Randolph, Ala., contemplates the establishment of a mill for the production of hosiery, men's half-hose, and is now corresponding regarding the equipment necessary. An equipment of ten machines is under consideration, and correspondence from manufacturers of knitting machines is invited.

The property of the Eagle & Phoenix Manufacturing Co., to which reference was made last week, was sold on June 7 by court commissioners in the city of Columbus, Ga., where the plant is situated. The plant was first sold for $500,000, and then the balance offered in four parcels, which included real estate, water-power, lots, etc. The property was bought by the committee representing the first-mortgage bondholders, Messrs. Joel P. Hurt, Paul Romare, Geo. H. Harrison, Joseph King, Henry Buist and John G. Ruge. In the reorganization Mr. G. Gunby Jordan, of Columbus, was elected president; J. U. Jackson, of Augusta, temporary secretary-treasurer, and Goetchius & Chappell, counsel.

COTTONSEED OIL.

This department is open for the full and free discussion of trade topics and practical questions, and contributions are invited from men who are identified with this industry. Items of news are always acceptable.

The Market for Cottonseed Products.

New York, N. Y., June 14.

The cotton-oil market is depressed, due to successive breaks in lard—a circumstance which has frightened off prospective purchasers, although no weakening on the part of holders is apparent. Not only has lard declined in price, but fats of all grades have dropped back, owing to a lack of trade, and midsummer dullness would appear to have arrived before its time. Cotton oil has not relatively declined in price, and, viewed from all standpoints, it would appear the situation is a waiting one solely. September options for lard, Chicago, have dropped to $5.82\frac{1}{2}$, and compound lard at this point to $4\frac{5}{8}$ cents. Tallow is easier and quotably lower, $3\frac{3}{4}$ cents being asked, with a slow market. It would be difficult to point out the exact cause of the drop, but speculative sentiment in allied lines has done much to disturb the market's course with regard to cotton oil. Exporters who but a short time ago appeared anxious to buy, notwithstanding the lower ocean rates, now defer important purchases in the hope of more favorable cotton-oil prices. The hot weather is responsible for the sale of several dock lots at easy prices, owing to the leakage of packages, a pressure to sell being the result in this respect. Compound-lard refiners are out of the market for the moment and awaiting developments, no negotiations for oil being under way. The strong statistical position of oil and the generally favorable market features outlined in our last report are practically unchanged, and the mills and holders in the main decline to release stocks unless at the higher quotations of a week ago. It is expected the French markets will be started toward the close of the present month or early in July. Atlantic crude has been sold—a few tanks—at 17 cents; prime yellow is quoted at $26\frac{1}{2}$ cents, July, and 27 cents, August; bleaching yellow is $26\frac{1}{2}$ cents, spot, and 30 to 31 cents for white; barrelled crude is selling in a limited way at $21\frac{1}{2}$ cents. The following are closing prices: Crude, 21 to $21\frac{1}{2}$ cents; crude, loose, f. o. b. mills, 17 to 18 cents; summer yellow, prime, 25 cents; summer, off grades, nominal; yellow, butter grades, 27 cents; white, 30 cents; winter yellow, 30 to 31 cents; salad oil, 31 to 32 cents, and soap stock, $\frac{5}{8}$c. to $\frac{3}{4}$c. per pound. Liverpool refined oil is unchanged at 16s. 9d. Exports for the week aggregate 5200 barrels, three-fourths of which is consigned to Marseilles. Arrivals for the week amount to 3950 barrels.

Nothing new in the market for cake or meal, prices and demand being unchanged. Stocks abroad are small and sellers remain very firm in their views.

Cottonseed-Oil Notes.

The exports of cottonseed products from Galveston to the Continent of Europe during the month of May consisted of 26,900,095 pounds of cottonseed meal and cake, valued at $238,850, and 383,603 gallons of cottonseed oil, valued at $73,904.

The stockholders of the Red River Oil Co., of Alexandria, La., met in that city last week and elected a new directory, who, in turn, elected the following officers to serve for the ensuing year: B. M. Bryan, president; W. C. Scott, vice-president; S. S. Bryan, secretary, and W. B. Turner, treasurer.

The Houston County Oil & Manufac-

turing Co. met at Crockett, Texas, on the 6th inst. A healthy condition of the company was reported and a dividend of 25 per cent. declared. The old board of directors remains unchanged. The officers of the company are S. S. Arledge, president; J. W. Hall, secretary, and Thomas Self, general manager.

The market for cottonseed products in New Orleans is quiet and steady, with values unchanged. There is some demand for export, mostly foreign. Receivers' prices are as follows: Cottonseed, $7 per ton (2000 pounds) delivered to the mills; cottonseed meal jobbing at the depot, $17.50 per short ton and $19.50 per long ton for export f. o. b.; cottonseed oil, 18 cents per gallon for strictly prime crude; in bulk, 16 cents, and 22 cents for refined oil at wholesale or for shipment; oilcake, $19.50 per long ton f. o. b.; linters—A, 3½ cents per pound; B, 3⅛ cents; C, 2⅝ to 3 cents; hulls delivered at 12 to 17½ cents per 100 pounds, according to the location of the mills.

President Butcher, in his annual report of the Southern Cotton Oil Co. for the year ending April 30, 1898, says that all the mills have been in successful operation during the year. The permanent investment account has been increased since last report. The treasurer's report shows net profits for the year of $239,035.81. It also shows financial condition on April 30, 1898, after providing for dividends due June 15, as follows: Assets—Cost of property, $198,724; prepaid insurance and discounts, $10,396; cash in bank and on hand, $145,486; bills and accounts receivable, $116,662; merchandise and supplies on hand, $819,004; less cash required for dividend, $80,000, making total assets of $3,001,274. Liabilities—Bills and accounts payable, $461,274; capital stock, $2,000,000; balance of undivided profits, $540,000; total, $3,001,274.

The fifth annual convention of the Oil Mill Superintendents of Texas convened in Dallas on the 7th inst. Mr. George Parkhouse, the president of the association, called the convention to order, and Mr. A. A. Vardell, the secretary, read the minutes of the last annual meeting. President Parkhouse's annual address was the next order of business. A committee on by-laws was appointed, and the finance committee audited a number of bills and declared the treasury of the association in a healthy condition. At the second day's session Mr. H. J. J. Thiessen read a paper on "The Operation and Maintenance of a Cottonseed-Oil Mill." The subject covered the remodeling of a mill so as to attain the highest point of efficiency and economy, operating and maintaining a plant, etc. Mr. Edward Connelly, on the "Operation and Maintenance of a Steam Plant," was a carefully-prepared paper, and was well received. The third day's session was devoted to applications for membership and the election of officers for the ensuing year. The officers elected were as follows: President, George T. Parkhouse, of Cisco; vice-president, R. H. Schumacher, of Navasota; secretary-treasurer, A. A. Vardell, of Dallas, all re-elected. The convention adjourned sine die.

Receipts of building material at New Orleans for the week ending the 10th inst. were as follows: Lumber 1,794,290 feet, shingles 187,000, laths 125,000, oak staves 302,800 and cypress staves 47,000. The total receipts of lumber for the season amounted to 62,801,000 feet, against 60,509,000 last year.

Subscribe to the Manufacturers' Record. Price $4 a year, or six months for $2.

LUMBER.

[A complete record of new mills and building operations in the South will be found in the Construction Department.]

LUMBER MARKET REVIEWS.

Baltimore.

Office Manufacturers' Record,
Baltimore, Md., June 16.

A much better tone prevails in nearly every department of the local lumber market, and, notwithstanding the impediments to commerce under present war conditions, the lumber outlook is not by any means discouraging. The foreign export trade, which has been somewhat depressed on account of the advance in freight rates, shows more activity, as a corresponding decline in rates has set in. Both hardwood and yellow-pine shippers feel more encouraged, as there is a fair demand from European ports for oak and other woods, while for North Carolina pine the inquiry is quite pronounced. Receipts of lumber in the local market last week were quite liberal and stocks at the moment are generally well assorted. This refers especially to yellow and white pine, while in hardwoods the supply is in some cases light. The demand for air-dried yellow pine continues fairly active, with prices firm. Boxmakers, planing mills and yardmen have all been in the market during the week and purchasing liberally. The demand for white pine is fair, with the supply ample for all requirements, and values range steady.

Norfolk.

[From our own Correspondent.]
Norfolk, Va., June 13.

There is a fair volume of business reported in nearly every avenue of the lumber industry in this section, and as a rule all the mills here and at adjacent points in the State are well supplied with orders. There is a better offering of desirable tonnage at lower rates, and shipments have been much better during the present month. There is also a revival in the foreign business in yellow pine, owing to a reduction in freight rates, and the indications are that considerable foreign business will materialize during June and July. The demand for all desirable grades of lumber is improving, especially from Northern sources. There is an urgent demand for box lumber, while the recent advance in prices is well maintained. Planing mills are all busy, and some running overtime, while prices for dressed lumber are very firm at a slight advance in some cases. Boxmakers and other woodworking concerns are all busy, with orders sufficient to keep them fully employed. Freights are easy at $2.25 to New York, the last charter having been made at that figure.

Mobile.

[From our own Correspondent.]
Mobile, Ala., June 13.

There is very little activity here among shippers of timber, as vessels are very scarce and owners are not disposed to charter, except at exorbitant rates. In fact, both in timber and lumber the volume of business is very light, with no urgent demand from any source. Sawn timber is still quoted at 9 cents per cubic foot, 40-foot basis, while hewn timber is held at 11 to 12 cents per cubic foot, basis of 100 cubic feet, average B1 good. Cypress timber is in good demand at 6 to 9 cents per cubic foot, and hewn oak and poplar are dull, with no demand. The yellow-pine trade shows very little change, and while the demand is moderate, prices continue about steady, with stocks fully ample for all present wants. The exports of lumber during the past week amounted to 1,316,841 superficial feet, mostly to Central America. The total shipments of lumber from September 1, 1897, to June 11 amounted to 44,140,326 feet, against 55,774,101 feet last year. Freight rates on lumber to the West Indies are quoted at $7 to $9, Mexico $8 to $10, Rio Janeiro $16, River Platte $14.50 and coastwise $6 to $7 per thousand. Timber and lumber steamer rates to the Continent and United Kingdom are £6 to £6 5s. per standard; sail, hewn per load 33s. and sawn per standard £5 10s.

The Cypress Industry.

Among the various commercial woods of the country the manufacture of cypress is at this juncture playing a most important part. During the past decade the successful introduction of cypress has given this wood a standing of primary importance in the various markets of the country, and those engaged in its manufacture are now successful competitors with other woods. Scientific research on the part of those engaged in developing the cypress industry, the adoption of machinery best adapted for manufacturing purposes, a careful study of the various properties of the wood, and to finally place it on the market in a condition to overcome all objections on the part of the dealer and others in the trade places it among the most notable industries of the country. The holdings of cypress timber lands and mill property for its manufacture are mostly in the hands of men who have been long identified with the manufacture of wood products, in which they have reaped financial success. To successfully develop the industry the Southern Cypress Lumber Association of New Orleans and the Atlantic Coast Cypress Association of Georgetown, S. C., were organized, and through their instrumentality cypress lumber and shingles have been firmly established in the lumber markets of the country. The grading and inspection of cypress lumber is a feature carefully noted by these organizations, while their by-laws and rules govern and regulate shipments and sales.

[redacted]

cent publication in concise form compiled by Mr. Eben J. Marsh, entitled "Official Grading and Classification of Cypress Lumber and Shingles," is at the moment invaluable to investors and dealers in cypress. Mr. Marsh has grouped statistics, facts and conditions regulating cypress in a manner which indicates a bright future for the industry. The treatise closes with a report of the general market, its present tone, range of values and general prospects for an extension of trade. Under present conditions there is every indication of a prosperous trade in cypress lumber and shingles, the reports from the cypress belt being of a most promising nature, while stocks are well assorted and in no case excessive. With harmonious commercial conditions brought about by a return of peace, the future of this industry, as well as that of other commercial woods, seems at the moment to be brighter than at any period for some years past.

Lumber Notes.

Electric railway at Hampton, Va., is advertising for bids on furnishing 3000 white-oak ties. E. A. Semple, Hampton, Va., can be addressed.

The Bradley-Ramsey Lumber Co., of Lake Charles, La., recently closed a contract for over a quarter million feet of Calcasieu yellow-pine lumber to be delivered at the shipyards at Kittery, Me., and Boston, Mass. The same company furnished some time ago lumber for the decking of the Japanese cruisers under construction at Cramps' shipyard, Philadelphia.

A charter was granted last week to the North Texas Lumber Co., of Denton, Texas, with a capital stock of $10,000. The incorporators are J. D. Leeper, D. L. Painter and John Mahan.

The Decatur Lumber Co., of Iron City, Ga., a new corporation succeeding the Southern Supply Co. (and of which mention was made recently), is now ready to furnish Nos. 1 and 2 shingles and rough kiln-dried boards.

The Northwestern Arkansas Land & Timber Co., of Rogers, Benton county, Arkansas, was incorporated last week, with a capital of $150,000. The incorporators are James A. Reardon, W. R. Borders and J. A. C. Blackburn.

The Gardner & Lacey Lumber Co., of Georgetown, S. C., has recently finished the erection of its planing mill, which is now in full operation. The company has also added a logging plant, consisting of a "pull boat" and house boat, for releasing cypress logs from the swamps. With these additions to the extensive plant of this company the output will be materially increased.

All of the property of the Southern States Land & Timber Co., situated in Baldwin county, Alabama, and Escambia county, Florida, was sold on the 9th inst. at Daphne, Ala., and was purchased by C. F. Brent, of Pensacola. The property consisted of 330,000 acres of timber lands and the cutting right on 11,000 acres additional, with saw mills, stores, logs, lumber, etc. The price paid for the property was $199,570.

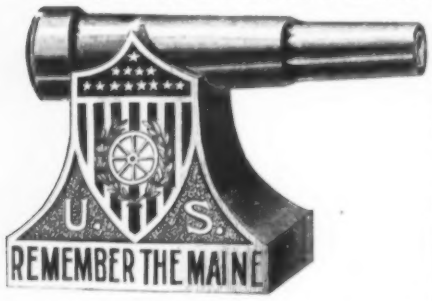
It is stated that Messrs. Doyle, Thicker & Doyle, who have been operating a sawmill plant at Olivet, S. C., on Black river, have purchased the Palmetto Cypress Co.'s site at Georgetown, S. C., and will at once begin the erection of a first-class saw-mill plant. It is the intention of the company to saw cypress and pine lumber of all grades and dimensions. The business will be incorporated under the name of the Wingate Lumber Co.

The Houston Post says that the month of May was the banner one in point of lumber shipments from Orange, Texas, the five mills having shipped over 13,000,000 feet during the month. The following are the monthly shipments of lumber by rail from Orange since January 1, 1898, and do not include the lumber sent out by vessel from Sabine Pass: January 611 cars, February 620 cars, March 755 cars, April 743 cars, May 682 cars, or a total of 3411 cars for five months, against 2632 cars for the same period in 1897 and 2669 cars for 1896.

MECHANICAL.

"Remember the Maine."

A neat paperweight and very appropriate in the present martial time, here illustrated, has been introduced by the Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., of St. Louis, Mo. The article is a bronze casting, highly polished, and, besides making a very useful desk ornament, is calculated



to keep alive the patriotism of the people. The weight represents, as shown, a cannon resting on a carriage on which is the legend, "Remember the Maine," together with the United States shield. These paperweights are to be furnished the trade in as large quantities as desired. Write for prices.

Segment-Saw Cylinder.

The extensive and rapid growth of the cotton-manufacturing industry in the South has been the means of interesting machinery builders in new and more satisfactory machines used in the different branches of the cotton industry. An important attention which the raw cotton be readily and quickly removed from it without disturbing any of the other saws.

The cuts herewith show the different stages of procedure in replacing one or more segments of the cylinder. It will be easily seen that the process is exceedingly simple.

The first thing to be done, as shown in cut No. 1, is to remove the set-screws in the clamping collar; next (cut No. 2), turn the nut on the end of the saw-shaft one turn back, or until the segments are very slightly loosened between the space-blocks. With the aid of a pair of pinchers, as shown in cut No. 3, start one end of the segment to be replaced; then insert the new segment, gradually following up the old segment with the new one (see cut No. 4). Now push the two segments together, as shown in cut No. 5, and tighten up on the nut until the mark on the nut is opposite the corresponding mark on the shaft and replace set-screws (cut No. 6) and the work is completed—time consumed not exceeding one and one-half to two minutes.

No wedges, glue or other inconvenient attachments are required, and the cylinder is strong, durable and true, and claimed to be as much so as any cylinder composed of solid saws, and to remain so, with the additional advantage of being readily and quickly repaired when necessary.

The shafts in these cylinders are made of steel two and three-eighths inches in diameter. Space-blocks are made of iron accurately squared up, and the two segments composing each of the saws are made from the best English gin-saw steel, the several parts being put together in the best workmanlike manner.

For additional information address the sole manufacturer, the Brown Cotton Gin Co., of New London, Conn.

No. 1.—Take out set screws.

No. 3.—Start segment from its place.

No. 5.—Push the two segments together in place and tighten nut.

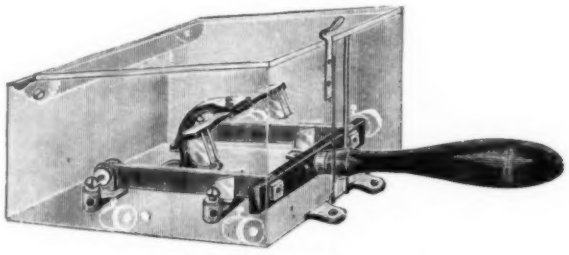
No. 4.—Insert new segment back of old and remove old segment.

No. 6.—Replace set screws and job is completed.

Arc-Light Knife Switch.

Among the many smaller appliances for which much use is found in electric-light and power plants is the arc-light switch, and the efficiency of this smaller part of the great whole assists in keeping the plant in complete condition and perfect readiness at all times.

In the arc-light knife switch illustrated herewith electrical-plant managers or superintendents will find a device that has been proven, by the satisfaction it has given many users, to possess points of merit not usually found in devices of this sort. This switch has no springs to break, and its carrying capacity is fifty amperes. It is manufactured by the Utica Electrical Manufacturing & Supply Co., of Cornelia street, Utica, N. Y., W. C. Ballda, manager. Incandescent, arc and power switches are also made by the company.



ARC-LIGHT KNIFE SWITCH.

Iron Markets.

Cincinnati, Ohio, June 11.

There has been a fair run of orders, embracing every variety of iron, and inquiries continue quite as numerous as ever.

It is singular that, notwithstanding the enormous tonnage being handled, prices remain low and irregular, though many of the furnaces are so heavily sold ahead that on certain grades they are very firm.

The continuance of the heavy demand must inevitably result in higher values, and with all the tonic influences at work to enlarge the trade, and promising outlook as to the future of the country's prosperity, all branches of trade seem hopeful of better prices.

We quote for cash f. o. b. Cincinnati:

Southern coke, No. 1 foundry	$9 75@$10 00
Southern coke, No. 2 foundry	9 50@ 9 75
Southern coke, No. 3 foundry	9 25@ 9 45
Southern coke, No. 4 & G. F..	8 75@ 9 00
Southern coke, mottled.....	8 75@ 9 00
Southern coke, No. 1 soft....	9 75@ 10 00
Southern coke, No. 2 soft....	9 50@ 9 75
Belfont coke, No. 1, Lake Sup.	11 00@ 11 50
Belfont coke, No. 2, Lake Sup.	10 50@ 10 75
Hanging Rock charcoal, No. 1.	14 50@ 15 50
Tennessee charcoal, No. 1....	12 50@ 13 00
Jackson Co. silvery, No. 1....	12 00@ 12 50
Standard Georgia car-wheel..	14 25@ 15 00

New York, N. Y., June 11.

The iron market in the East is without any new features worthy of chronicle. Business in the large concerns runs up to the full limits, but some complaint is heard from the jobbing foundries of dullness incident to the summer season. Contracts for iron have been made pretty freely in the past, and the deliveries are coming forward. The disruption of the Southern Association has had no bearing upon the market, as Southern irons run in price somewhat above Virginia and Lehigh Valley brands at most points of delivery.

There is some sign of improvement in conditions for export trade, owing to the easing up of freight rates. It is very slight, however, and it is not expected that the export movement of pig iron will amount to much until the next cotton season begins.

Both the output and the furnace stocks of pig iron are shown by last reports to be decreasing. Nearly all experienced observers are bulls on the general situation, but whether the improvement will begin in the summer or be deferred until fall will depend upon intervening events.

We quote for cash f. o. b. New York:

No. 1 X standard Alabama...	$10 75@ 11 00
No. 2 X standard Alabama...	10 50@ 10 75
No. 1 X lake ore coke iron...	12 50@ 12 75
No. 2 X lake ore coke iron...	12 00@ 12 25
Niagara coke malleable.....	12 00@ 12 25
Rome (Ga.) charcoal.....	15 00@ 15 50
Hinkle L. S. charcoal.....	13 00@ 13 50

We quote for cash f. o. b. Philadelphia docks:

No. 1 X standard Alabama..	——@$11 00
No. 2 X standard Alabama..	——@ 10 55
No. 1 X lake ore coke iron...	——@ 11 75
No. 2 X lake ore coke iron...	——@ 11 25
Lake Superior charcoal.....	——@ 13 25
Standard Georgia C. C.....	——@ 15 50

ROGERS, BROWN & CO.

The Huntsville (Ala.) Chamber of Commerce has elected as officers for the following year R. E. Pettus, president; Col. R. B. Rhett, vice-president; W. S. Wells, corresponding secretary; W. R. Rison, treasurer, and Thomas W. Jones, recording secretary.

CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT.

THE MANUFACTURERS' RECORD seeks to verify every item reported in its Construction Department by a full investigation and complete correspondence with everyone interested. But it is often impossible to do this before the item must be printed, or else lose its value as news. In such cases the statements are always made as "rumored" or "reported," and not as positive items of news. If our readers will note these points they will see the necessity of the discrimination, and they will avoid accepting as a certainty matters that we explicitly state are "reports" or "rumors" only. We are always glad to have our attention called to any errors that may occur.

*Means machinery, proposals or supplies are wanted, particulars of which will be found under head of "Machinery Wanted."

In correspondence relating to matters reported in this paper, it will be of advantage to all concerned if it is stated that the information was gained from the Manufacturers' Record.

It often occurs that the organization of a new company in any town is not known by the postmaster, and hence letters addressed to the company are returned marked "not known." The Manufacturers' Record reports the first organization of all companies, and our readers, in seeking to get into communication with them, should be very careful in deciding how to address them, and even then they must expect the return of some letters, because of the lack of knowledge on the part of postmasters of all new companies. Criticisms and complaints are invited, as they will the better enable us to guard against errors.

ALABAMA.

Birmingham—Electric-light Plant.—There is some talk that the city has in view arrangements for the erection of an electric-light plant. J. J. Altman can probably give information.

Daphne—Lumber Company.—Incorporated: The Southern States Lumber Co., with capital stock of $700,000 and purpose of manufacturing lumber, etc.; S. M. Lemont, president; P. K. Yonge, vice-president; F. F. Bingham, secretary, and F. B. Hagerman, treasurer.

Florence—Grist Mill, Cotton Gin, etc.—T. J. Robinson will erect a cotton ginnery and overhaul old press and grist mill.

Randolph—Hosiery Mill.—Jonce L. Gardner contemplates the establishment of a hosiery-knitting mill.*

Union Springs—Electric-light Plant.—Reports state that arrangements may soon be completed for the erection of the proposed electric-light plant. Address the mayor.

Uniontown—Cottonseed-oil Mill.—A company has been organized for the purpose of erecting a cottonseed-oil mill, and W. H. Taylor is president; W. J. White, secretary, and the capital stock $40,000. Address the president.

ARKANSAS.

Fort Smith — Mercantile. — Incorporated: The Berry-Echols Dry Goods Co., by O. Echols, D. Y. Berry, T. J. Wright, J. S. Anderson, F. E. Carr, J. M. Cornelious, W. H. Vick and others. The capital stock is $100,000.

Hot Springs — Pharmacy. — Incorporated: The Klein Pharmacy Co., by E. F. Klein, L. T. Klein, S. R. Jackson and Fred N. Rix. The capital stock is $7500.

Jonesboro—Mercantile.—Incorporated: The Morris Berger Mercantile Co., by Morris Berger, Sr., Joseph M. Berger, Jr., Allen Hughes and H. Pervett, of Jonesboro; Sam Levy, of Amsterdam, N. Y., and Isaac Beahr, of Fonda, N. Y. The capital is $2000.

Rogers — Land and Timber.—Chartered: The Northwestern Arkansas Land & Timber Co., with an authorized capital of $150,000. The incorporators are James A. Reardon, W. R. Borders and J. A. C. Blackburn. Address James A. Reardon.

Wynne—Flour Mill.—Ed Hamilton intends to build a 50-barrel roller-process flour mill.*

FLORIDA.

Tampa—Cigar Factory.—A. Moorman (late of Chicago) has established a cigar factory, to employ 100 at the start.

GEORGIA.

Atlanta—Railroad Shops.—The new shops of the Western Railway of Alabama have been completed. The plant consists of machine shop 115x100 feet, boiler shop 50x80 feet, blacksmith shop 50x80 feet, office building two stories high, 40x50 feet, with storehouse annexed 40x70 feet. The total cost of the plant, including machinery and yard tracks, is about $40,000; George C. Smith, president.

Cedartown — Knitting Mill.—George W. Wade and Edward S. Munford, of Atlanta, Ga., will establish a knitting mill of 300 dozen garments capacity per day; will charter as the Juanita Mill.

Cedartown — Cotton Mill.—The Paragon Mills, lately reported, has decided to install in its new plant at the start 10,000 spindles, instead of 5000 spindles, as at first announced. These spindles will be on mule frames. Address A. W. Birkbeck, secretary.

Columbus — Terra-cotta-pipe Works. — W. H. Young will establish a plant for the manufacture of terra-cotta sewer pipe, drain pipe, etc. Equipment of machinery is now being negotiated for.*

Dalton—Electric-light Plant and Sewerage System.—The city council has empowered the finance committee to employ a civil engineer to make surveys and prepare plans for the proposed sewerage system. Estimates will also be obtained on the erection of an electric-light plant; engine and dynamo would be required for this latter, boiler-power being already on hand.*

Griffin—Cotton Mill.—A dispatch dated Griffin says that the Kincaid Manufacturing Co. has definitely decided to largely increase its plant; a $150,000 addition is contemplated, to be equipped with 400 looms, 6000 spindles, employ 200 people, etc.

Jackson—Water Works.—A committee is investigating the proposed water works; M. L. Hendrick can be addressed.

Waycross—Sewerage System.—An election will be held on July 9 to say whether or not the city shall issue $50,000 worth of bonds for the purpose of putting in a system of sewerage. Address the mayor.

KENTUCKY.

Ashland—Steel Plant, Wire Works, etc.—The Ashland Steel Co. has now under construction as an addition to its large Bessemer steel plant a wire-rod mill (Garrett type) of 350 tons capacity daily, also wire-drawing plant and continuous train for making sheet and tinplate bars. All the machinery has been contracted for.

Ashland—Telephone Company.—The Lawrence Telephone Co. has increased its capital stock from $12,000 to $24,000.

Addison—Flour Mill.—The Addison Flouring Mills is enlarging its mill, increasing capacity to forty barrels daily.

Louisville—Iron-foundry Addition.—D. X. Murphy & Bro. have prepared plans for an addition to the foundry of Ahrens & Ott.

Louisville—Basket and Box Factory.—Heath, Morris & Co. will rebuild their box and basket factory, which was destroyed by fire lately.

Louisville — Motor Works.—Incorporated: The Wheeler Compensating Motor Co., with $25,000 capital, by Robert Hewitt Wheeler, S. L. Mason and J. W. Seaton. The company proposes to manufacture and sell engines, locomotives, etc., and particularly a "rotary compensating motor" patented by Robert Hewitt Wheeler. Address the last named.

Louisville—Stove Foundry.—The O. K. Stove Co. has completed its new foundry, built to replace the one recently burned; will employ 150 men and have capacity increased 25 per cent. over the plant destroyed.

Louisville—Water-works Improvements.—Plans and specifications for the construction of a new filter for the Louisville Water Co. will be ready next week. For information address Charles Hermony, C. E.

LOUISIANA.

Lake Providence—Cotton Ginnery.—A company will be organized, with a capital of $50,000, to erect a cotton ginnery.

Plaquemine—Sugar Plantation, etc.—The Holly Farm and Belfort Plantation have been sold to Charles E. Grace for $22,000.

MARYLAND.

Baltimore — Amusement Company.—Incorporated: The National Coliseum, for the purpose of creating and maintaining a scientific, dramatic and musical association, bicycle races, etc., by Marion O. Crumpler, of New York; John S. Prince, Dwight M. Ludington, E. Winthrop Bosley and Joseph W. Hazell; capital stock $12,500. Address John S. Prince, care of Coliseum, Harford road.

Garrett County—Coal Lands.—E. W. Jones, of Pittsburg, Pa., has purchased coal lands in Garrett county, Maryland, from John Beaver, of Mount Savage, Md.; price paid $8000.

MISSISSIPPI.

Brookhaven — Electric-light Plant. — The city is said to contemplate additions of machinery to the electric-light plant. Address the mayor.*

McComb — Electric-light Plant, Water Works, etc.—The city voted, as recently noted, to issue bonds for $40,000 to build water works. It is now proposed that the letting of contract for the plant be postponed until a vote can be taken on an additional issue of $20,000 for electric-lighting plant and sewers. Address C. C. Jarvis, mayor.

Natchez—Electric-light and Power-house.—The Natchez Light, Power & Transit Co., lately noted as incorporated, has obtained franchise and will erect a plant for electrically lighting and for furnishing power. Plans and specifications are now being prepared and bids will be wanted on machinery, power plants, etc. Address A. & M. Moses.*

MISSOURI.

Carthage — Lead Mines, etc.—Chartered: The Beacon Lead & Zinc Mining Co., capital stock $24,000, by C. A. Blair, H. E. Robinson, Arthur M. Mosher and others. Address Arthur M. Mosher.

De Soto—Mercantile.—Incorporated: The Kempe-Weiss Mercantile Co., capital stock $10,000, by Henry Weiss, Elmer Kempe and Laura B. Kempe. Address Elmer Kempe.

Granby—Mining, etc.—W. W. Scholes, Julian Courteol, H. A. Leathers, J. H. Robinson, James McCrackin and others have formed the Granby-Diamond Mining Co., to develop lead and zinc properties of 160 acres. Address W. W. Scholes, Granby, Mo.

Independence—Grain Separator, etc.—The Duvall Seed & Grain Separator Co., capital stock $200,000, has been incorporated by W. C. Adams, J. D. Wood and M. R. Roberts. Address the last named.

Joplin—Grain Elevator.—The Brand-Dunwoody Milling Co. will erect an elevator of 60,000 bushels capacity.

Joplin—Lead and Zinc Mines.—Charles A. Blair and C. W. Rinehart, of Carthage, Mo., have purchased a lease on seventeen acres of lead and zinc lands for $15,000.

Kansas City—Commission.—Incorporated: The Central Commission Co., capital stock $10,000, by H. C. Reed, C. F. Mead and G. W. Clawson.

Kansas City—Packing Plant.—The Schwarzschild & Sulzberger Packing Co. has about decided to expend $500,000 in the improvement of its extensive plant. The contemplated improvements include a new hog-house, 400x200 feet, large enough to more than double present capacity; large lard refinery, power-house, etc.

Pierce City—Telephone Company.—Incorporated: The South Missouri Telephone Co., capital stock $20,000, by R. J. Armstrong, G. R. Armstrong, Albert Newman and others.

St. Joseph—Water Works.—The city is having plans prepared for the proposed water works. Address J. R. Rackliffe, engineer.

St. Louis—Land Cultivation.—The Tacabuite Land & Planting Co., capital stock $25,000, has been incorporated by W. S. Swingley, A. C. Slees and James R. Harris. Address the last named.

St. Louis — Hydro-Carbon.—Incorporated: The Stewart Hydro-Carbon Burner Co., capital stock $20,000, by H. E. Tuttle, Rolla Wells, Edward F. Goltra, Edwin C. Burnett, D. W. Walker and Hugh McKittrick. Address first-named corporator.

St. Louis—Piano Manufacturing.—Incorporated: The Bahnsen Piano Manufacturing Co., capital stock $25,000, by Timothesus Bahnsen, Alvina Bahnsen and others.

St. Louis—Elevator.—Incorporated: The Wabash Elevator Co., capital stock $6000, by J. P. Nanson, S. A. Whitehead, William Grassmuck and G. W. Wells. Address G. W. Wells.

St. Louis—Mill Furnishing.—Incorporated: The H. Stanley Mill Furnishing Co., capital stock $5000, by Anthony Sylvester, Affonz de Figueredo and Henry C. Wicker.

St. Louis—Coffee Company.—Incorporated: The Osterman-Sellner Coffee & Spice Co., capital stock $30,000, by J. Osterman, W. A. Sellner and W. A. Gardner. Address H. J. Osterman.

St. Louis—Shoe Company.—Incorporated: The St. Louis Shoe Co., capital stock $20,000, by W. B. Rice, C. H. Smith, J. C. Finnegan, D. A. Jamison, H. M. Stevens, J. H. Dasha, F. B. Rice and H. L. Rice. Address W. B. Rice.

Webb City — Mining.—Incorporated: The Rubber Neck Mining Co., capitalized at $4000, by Minor C. Branch, Robert H. Branch, R. M. Ball, J. A. Meeks, A. M. Wagner, all of Muncie, Ind.; R. C. Friend and James Purcell, of Carthage, and W. C. Ruckerby, of Webb City, Mo. Address the last mentioned.

Winthrope — Bridge.—Incorporated: The Chicago & Eastern Bridge Co., capital stock $20,000, by W. F. Guthrie, H. H. Todd and G. F. Chaves.

NORTH CAROLINA.

Asheville—Knitting Mill.—The Board of Trade is negotiating with David Trainer, of Chester, Pa., for the establishment of a knitting mill.

Charlotte—Woodworking Factory.—Incorporated: The Carolina Manufacturing Co., by J. H. Weddington, R. E. Cochrane, G. W. Graham, T. S. Cooper and E. M. Andrews, to manufacture and deal in sash, doors and blinds and all kinds of woodwork. The capital stock is $10,000, and is not to exceed $20,000. Address E. M. Andrews.

Clinton—Basket Factory.—The Carolina Veneer Works (N. F. Johnson & Son) will put in machinery for the manufacture of fruit and vegetable baskets.*

Fayetteville — Gas Franchise.—The city council has granted franchise to J. R. Williams and associates to establish acetylene-gas plant, lay pipes, etc.

Greensboro — Realty, etc.—Incorporated: The Piedmont Realty & Guaranty Co., capital $25,000, by J. W. Linden, R. I. Katz and N. McAdoo. Address N. McAdoo.

Taylorsville—Flour Mill.—J. W. Watts & Co. (composed of J. W. Watts, J. E. Harrington and R. P. Matheson) will establish a roller-process flour mill, remodelling a present tobacco factory for same.*

Wilmington — Cotton Pickery.—Alexander Sprunt & Son will build a new cotton pickery; contract for building let to L. H. Vollers, to be of brick, eighty feet square.

SOUTH CAROLINA.

Columbia—Electric Plant.—There has been issued a charter commission to Frank F. Williams and Willet Hazard, of Buffalo, N. Y., and F. H. Weston and I. L. Withers, of Columbia, as corporators of the Columbia Traction, Light & Power Co. The capital stock is to be $500,000, and the purpose to buy and operate the present electric-light and power plant.

Olivet—Saw Mill.—Doyle, Theiker & Doyle will erect a new and larger saw mill than their present one.

Winnsboro—Granite Quarries.—Incorporated: The Leiper-Davis Granite Co., by Amos Davis, of Monticello; George G. Leiper, of Chester, and James Q. Davis, of Winnsboro. The capital stock is $24,000. Address George G. Leiper, Chester, S. C.

TENNESSEE.

Allardt—Gas and Oil Wells.—Chartered: The Little Crab Oil & Mining Co., with capital stock of $500,000, to drill for natural gas, oil, etc.; incorporators, A. I. Fry, Bruno Gernt, Charles R. Schency, T. G. Sherman and Max Colditz.

Bristol—Electric-light Plant.—The proposed electrical company (previously noted) has been formed and will build electric-light and power plant at once; Dr. J. F. Hicks, presi-

dent; John C. Anderson, secretary-treasurer; John N. Huntsman, A. S. McNeil and H. G. Peters, directors. Water-power and site has been acquired.

Brownsville—Spoke Factory.—Campbell & Byrnes have established a spoke factory.

Brownsville—Steam Laundry.—J. Lantie Richardson and T. Harbert Taylor are organizing a company to establish a steam laundry

Clarkesville—Brass-goods Factory.—A. G. Schellenberger, of Bloomington, Ill., has made a proposition for the establishment in Clarksville of a plant for the manufacture of brass art goods, tools, machinery, etc.

Chattanooga—Medicine Factory.—L. Gerstle & Co. are erecting a brick addition to their medicine factory.

Chattanooga—Telephone Franchise.—J. A. Helvin, of Charlotte, N. C., has been granted the telephone franchise which he recently applied for, as noted.

Gallatin—Water Works Defeated.—The election on $20,000 bonds for water works resulted adversely. Another election will probably be called to vote on $35,000 in bonds for water works and will doubtless result more successfully.

Haven—Flour Mill.—E. R. Screeton will erect a flour mill.

Knoxville—Sash and Door Factory.—W. L. Murphy is erecting a building, which he will equip with machinery for the manufacture of sash and doors; will employ thirty men.

Memphis—Cotton Ginnery, etc.—George Masterman, Wm. F. Gill, C. W. Edmonds, Calvin Perkins and Henry Struwing have incorporated the Masterman-Gill Cotton Co., for buying and selling, leasing and owning machines for cleaning unginned cotton, and also for machines for treating the refuse of cottonseed-oil mills to recover cotton and cottonseed therefrom; will also buy and sell cotton, cottonseed and cottonseed oil, mill screenings and all products of cotton. The capital stock is fixed at $5000. Address George Masterman.

Milan—Packing Company.—Chartered: The Milan Packing Co.

Nashville—Telephone Company.—The Meigs County Telephone Co. has increased its capital stock from $500 to $7500.

TEXAS.

Dallas—Mercantile, etc.—The Supply & Mixture Co., capital stock $10,000, has been incorporated by John W. Smith, A. Moses and Lafayette Fitzhugh.

Dallas—Supply Company.—Incorporated: The Supply & Fixture Co., capital stock $10,000, by John W. Smith, A. Moses and Lafayette Fitzhugh. Address John W. Smith.

Denton—Lumber Company.—Incorporated: The North Texas Lumber Co., capital stock $10,000, by J. D. Leeper, D. L. Painter and John Mahan, all of Gainesville, Texas. Address John Mahan.

El Paso—Foundry, etc.—The El Paso Foundry & Machine Co. is erecting a new building in which its plant will be established and additional machinery and apparatus installed; an experimental concentrating plant for testing ores from one to ten tons will be put in.

Fort Worth—Cattle Company.—Incorporated: The O. K. Cattle Co., capital stock $30,000, by L. D., H. H. and W. H. Cobb, all of Fort Worth.

Galveston—Piers.—The Galveston Wharf Co. will build another pier 100x800 feet.

Galveston—Live-stock Company.—The A. P. Norman Live Stock Co., capital stock $10,000, has been incorporated by A. P. Norman, W. T. Pearson and C. P. Norman.

Itasca—Corn and Wheat Mill, Gin, etc.—The Itasca Gin & Mill Co., capital stock $15,000, to gin and compress cotton, mill corn and wheat, etc.; incorporators, W. J. Pruitt, C. A. Roten, E. A. McElroy, H. H. Burke and W. H. Terry. Address W. J. Pruitt.

Jacksboro—Oil Mill.—David Boaz, of Fort Worth, and J. C. Burrows, of Atlanta, Ga., contemplate the formation of a $40,000 company to build a cottonseed-oil mill in Jacksboro.

Nacogdoches—Cotton Mill and Oil Mill.—Local and foreign capital will be interested in the erection of a cotton mill and a cottonseed-oil mill. Information can probably be obtained from B. S. Wettermark.

Pittsburg—Cotton, Woolen and Knitting Mill.—The Board of Trade has arranged with T. C. Newly, of St. Louis, Mo., for the erection of the textile plant recently reported. A plant to cost $60,000 will be erected for manufacturing cotton and woolen goods and knit goods; Pittsburg parties take $20,000 of the stock. Address T. C. Newly, care of W. J. Singletary, Pittsburg.

Rockdale—Cotton Mill.—It is proposed to form a company to build a $50,000 cotton mill; L. Isaacs and R. W. H. Kennon are interested and can be addressed for information.

Van Alstyne—Water Works.—An election has resulted affirmatively for the construction of water works. Address the mayor.

VIRGINIA.

Hampton—Electric Power-house.—The Hampton Electric Railway Co. will build an electric power-house, probably near Hampton. Advertisements for proposals, etc., will soon be published. For information address E. A. Semple, C. E.

Heathsville—Cannery.—W. C. Snow is to establish a steam cannery; building is now being erected.

Norfolk—Lumber Company.—A charter has been granted to the J. L. Duval Lumber Co., capital $1000 to $5000; J. L. Duval, Reigate, Va., president; D. R. Moody, Norfolk, treasurer; M. P. Duval, Portsmouth, secretary. These, with W. R. Cox and W. B. Barton, compose the directory.

Roanoke—Lock Works.—S. Hamilton Graves (Rooms 606 and 607 Terry Building), who recently purchased the Norwick Lock Works at a court sale, was acting for a syndicate. If the sale is confirmed the property will be reorganized and the plant put in operation at an early date.

WEST VIRGINIA.

Fetterman—Flour Mill.—A company has been formed for the purpose of erecting a large steam flour and grist mill. Names of interested parties will be announced later.

BURNED.

Clayton, Ala.—W. H. Robertson's saw mill; loss $2000.

Eastman, Ga.—Williams Lumber Co.'s planing mill and dry-kiln; loss $20,000.

Elk Landing, Md.—Henry Delbert & Son's machine shops; loss $5000.

Harvey, W. Va.—Engine-house of Harvey Coal & Coke Co.; loss $30,000.

Long's Store, N. C.—Grist mill and gin of J. W. Long.

New Iberia, La.—Silvia Broussard's electric-light plant; loss $5000.

Oak Grove, Ala.—M. L. Davis & Bro.'s planing mill and dry-kilns; loss $30,000.

Statesville, N. C.—Carter Bros.' saw mill.

Tangerine, Fla.—A. C. Bennett's hotel building; loss $3000.

Waverly, Tenn.—Humphreys county courthouse; loss $6000.

BUILDING NOTES.

Annapolis, Md.—College.—Proposals will be received until July 1 for the erection of a building at St. John's College to be used as a library and for other purposes. Plans and specifications can be seen and examined on application to the president of the college; bond required, $10,000. Address J. Wirt Randall, chairman building committee, Annapolis, Md.

Baltimore, Md.—Dwellings, etc.—W. Eltze will erect three-story building, 84x85 feet, to cost $4500; Wm. W. Baker, fourteen two-story brick buildings; George Klein, ten brick dwellings, to cost $6000; F. D. Sauerwein, to erect fifty-one two-story brick dwellings, to cost $600 each.

Baltimore, Md.—Freight Sheds.—The Baltimore Steam Packet Co. has let contract to John Hiltz for the erection of its burned freight sheds.

Baltimore, Md.—Casino, etc.—The Colosseum Company, John S. Prince, manager, will build a casino and garden.

Baltimore, Md.—Dwellings, etc.—H. D. Erdman & Bro. will erect two-story brick store and warehouse to cost $6000; address 2305 Pennsylvania avenue. George Gebelein will erect six two-story brick buildings, to cost $750 each. Trustees of Loyola College have permit to erect a $100,000 building; contract awarded. George C. Haskell is completing plans for church building, also for a warehouse.

Baltimore, Md.—Dwellings.—Frank W. & John H. Trimble will erect thirty-nine brick dwellings.

Baltimore, Md.—Dwellings, etc.—George C. Goldman will erect thirteen two-story buildings, brick, 12x40 feet each, to cost $600 each; Herman Boehm to erect three two-story dwellings, brick, cost $700 each.

Charlotte, N. C.—Warehouse.—The Burwell & Dunn Drug Co. will build a warehouse 185x21 feet long, two stories high.

Chattanooga, Tenn.—Mercantile Building.—Chamberlin & Johnson will build an addition 65x190 feet, two stories high.

Cumberland, Md.—Store.—H. U. F. Flurshutz will erect a 19x126-foot building after plans by Louis Weber; structure to be of brick, three stories high, white enamelled brick, trimmed with stone, etc.

Florence, Ala.—Residence.—T. J. Robinson will erect a dwelling.

Florence, Ala.—Business Buildings.—B. B. Shane will erect two business buildings.

Kansas City, Mo.—Postoffice Building, etc. Sealed proposals will be received until June 29, and then opened, for the rear wall, steel and iron work, skylights, brick and terra-cotta floor, arches and partitions and certain changes, etc., for the United States Postoffice and Courthouse Building in accordance with drawings and specifications, copies of which may be had at Washington or at the office of the superintendent at Kansas City, Mo. Address James Knox Taylor, supervising architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C.

Lexington, Va.—Dwellings.—Thomas J. Lice has contracted with J. C. Royall for the erection of a dwelling.

Louisburg, N. C.—Stable, etc.—Hayes & Fuller and Hill & Allen will build a large feed and sales stable.

Louisburg, N. C.—Stores.—Mrs. A. M. Hall, Hicks & Allen and J. P. Winston will build brick stores. Correspondence wanted regarding plate-glass fronts, iron columns, counters, shelving, tin or metal roofing, etc.

Louisburg, N. C.—Stores.—F. N. and R. Z. Egerton will build several large brick stores. Correspondence desired regarding plate-glass fronts, iron columns, sash, doors, counters, shelving, tin or metal roofing, etc.

Louisville, Ky.—Dwellings.—Sealed proposals for furnishing all labor and materials for constructing four sets of lock-tenders' dwellings at sites of locks Nos. 7 and 8, Kentucky river, Kentucky, will be received until July 6; information furnished on application. Address J. G. Warren, captain engineers, United States Engineer Office.

Louisville, Ky.—Dwellings.—D. Moxley will erect $6000 dwelling.

Magnolia, Miss.—Hotel.—A company will be formed to build a hotel, to cost $10,000. Address J. H. Price.

Montgomery, Ala.—Office Building, etc.—Plans are now being prepared for new office building and warehouses of the Western Railway of Alabama, work to commence soon enough to complete the buildings by October 1. The buildings include office building 45x150 feet, two freight warehouses 50x400 feet, two miles of yard tracks, etc.; estimated cost of the improvements about $60,000; George C. Smith, Atlanta, Ga., president.

Mount Olive, N. C.—Brick Buildings.—J. D. Aaron will build three brick buildings; C. B. Hatch a two-story brick store.

Nashville, Tenn.—Union Station.—The city council has passed the terminal bill, which will insure the erection of a union station by the Louisville & Nashville Terminal Co.; structure to be of steel and stone and to cost $500,000. Main building will be five stories high, 167 feet square; train shed, of steel, will be 240x500 feet, clear arch span of 200 feet, without posts or pillars, covering eleven tracks; tower on station will be 25 feet square, 219 feet high; plans also call for three freight sheds 50x1000 feet each, two stories high. Two steel viaducts and three great freight sheds will make total expenditure $1,650,000. Maj. C. Lewis is president of the company.

Norfolk, Va.—Hotel.—C. W. Grandy will erect either a hotel or business building.

Savannah, Ga.—Cathedral.—Baldwin & Pennington, of Baltimore, Md., have completed plans and specifications for the cathedral to be erected in Savannah. The building will cost about $110,000; William Kehoe, of the building committee, can give information.

St. George's, S. C.—Public Building.—An election will be held June 22 to determine upon the issuing of $5000 in bonds to aid in erecting public buildings for Dorchester county. Address the "County Clerk."

St. Louis, Mo.—Hospital.—The Protestant Hospital Association will erect a $100,000 hospital building.

Walhalla, S. C.—Dwellings, etc.—John D. Verner, Wilhelmina C. Von Lehe, Mrs. Sophia Ritter, M. H. Bryce, the Kaufmans, K. O. Wright, C. M. Nield, Smith Bros. and Miss Johanna Spincke will each erect buildings.

Washington, D. C.—Dwellings, etc.—Glen Brown has prepared plans of alterations to building for Parker, Bridget & Co.; Rufus H. Darby will erect a building for printing-house; Mrs. Mary I. McAllister will erect residence, three stories, 26x49 feet; Mrs. Myra Repetti to build store and dwelling after plans by W. J. Palmer, two stories, 26x70 feet, brick and stone; John D. Clark, two frame dwellings; George Reisinger, two-story store building 20x28 feet; Henry Douglas, two-story house 19x140 feet; Ida R. Phillips, one-story house 16x32 feet; John W. Phillips, ten houses 17x31 feet; C. A. Johnson, three brick houses, two stories, 16x32 feet.

RAILROAD CONSTRUCTION.

Railways.

Beverly, W. Va.—It is reported that the West Virginia Central & Pittsburg Railroad Co. has made a contract with the Columbus Construction Co., of Columbus, O., to construct the proposed branch between Beverly and Huttonsville, W. Va.

Chadbourn, N. C.—It is reported that a company may be formed to build a railroad from Chadbourn to Abbottsburg, N. C., a distance of fourteen miles. At Abbottsburg it will connect with the Seaboard Air Line.

Dallas, Texas.—The Commercial Club, of Dallas, has appointed a committee consisting of Thomas McEnnis and others to promote another railroad between Dallas and Fort Worth, a distance of twenty-five miles.

Denison, Texas.—The Gulf, Chickasaw & Kansas Railway Co. has been incorporated, with $1,500,000 capital, to build a line from Peru, Kan., to Galveston, through Indian and Oklahoma Territories and Texas. The estimated length is 575 miles. Among those interested are B. S. Henderson and I. E. True, of Kansas City, Kan.; G. I. Walls and C. R. Martin, of Kansas City, Mo. The principal offices are to be located at Kansas City, Kan., and Denison, Texas.

Eldorado Springs, Mo.—It is reported that the Kansas City, Eldorado & Southern Railroad Co. has graded its line from Walker to Eldorado Springs, and has purchased rails for tracklaying. It is reported that the Middle States Construction Co., Rialto Building, St. Louis, is building the line.

Greenwood, Miss.—It is reported that the Illinois Central Railroad Co. has begun work of extending its Yazoo & Mississippi Valley branch from Phillip to Greenwood, Miss., a distance of sixteen and one-half miles. J. T. Harahan, Chicago, Ill., is vice-president of the company.

Joplin, Mo.—It is reported that arrangements have been made to extend the electric railroad line in operation in Joplin and vicinity as far as Galena and Empire, Mo. H. Fitch is superintendent of the company and O. E. Miles is engineer.

Lawrenceville, Ga.—It is stated that the plan to build a railroad between Buford and Lawrenceville has resulted in the formation of the Buford & Lawrenceville Railroad Co. with $30,000 capital. Among those interested are H. L. Shadburn and E. W. Vance, of Buford.

Memphis, Tenn.—It is stated that R. H. Elliott, of Birmingham, Ala., has been appointed chief engineer of the Memphis, New Orleans & Texas Railroad, which is proposed by a syndicate of Wisconsin and Memphis parties along the western bank of the Mississippi river, between Memphis and New Orleans. Among those interested is J. S. Watkins, of Memphis.

Montgomery, Ala.—President George C. Smith, of the Western Railway of Alabama, advises the Manufacturers' Record that about two miles of tracks will be laid in its yards at Montgomery, Ala., in connection with other improvements. Mr. Smith's address is at Atlanta, Ga.

Orange, Texas.—The Gulf, Texas & Northern Railroad Co. has elected L. W. Lloyd, of Marshall, Texas, vice-president, and W. W. Reid, of Orange, treasurer. It is announced that bonds will be issued to the extent of $3,000,000 to build this line, which is proposed between Orange and Marshall, a distance of 165 miles.

Richmond, Va.—Philip B. Shield, of Richmond, is endeavoring to secure a franchise to construct a railroad in Henrico county, which will connect with the Richmond Traction Co.'s system. The line will be operated by trolley motors if built.

Timpson, Texas.—It is reported that Avery & Co., of Timpson, have secured contract to build twelve miles of the Marshall, Timpson & Sabine Pass Railroad. The line is to be about twenty miles long, extending between Timpson and Carthage, and connecting the Houston & Western Texas and the Texas, Sabine Valley & Northwestern. T. S. Garrison, at Timpson, is general agent.

Victoria, Texas.—The Guadaloupe Valley Railroad Co. is making surveys for the proposed line between Victoria and Yoakum, a distance of fifty-two miles. Grading has been partly completed on the line. Among those interested is Uriah Lott, of San Antonio, Texas. J. H. Barrett, at Victoria, is contractor.

Street Railways.

Alexandria, La.—A local company has purchased the street railroad from New Orleans parties, and, it is reported, may rebuild it. Among those interested are G. W. Bolton and Samuel Well, of Alexandria.

Birmingham, Ala.—The extension of the Birmingham Railway & Electric Co.'s system between West End and Powderly has been completed.

St. Louis, Mo.—The Central Traction Co. will probably increase its capital to $5,000,000 in order to build a number of additional electric lines in the city. John H. Blessing is one of the directors of the company.

Valdosta, Ga.—The Valdosta Street Railway Co., which proposes building a line in the city, has applied for a charter. It is to have a capital of $50,000. Among those interested are T. G. Crawford and Frank Roberts.

Washington, D. C.—The Senate has passed a bill authorizing the Eckington & Soldiers' Home Railroad Co. to use the underground conduit system on its line. A bill has also passed allowing the Belt Railway Co. to use an underground electric system. W. Kesley Schoepf may be addressed regarding both companies; office, Thirteenth and D streets.

Machinery, Proposals and Supplies Wanted.

Manufacturers and others in need of machinery of any kind are requested to consult our advertising columns, and if they cannot find just what they wish, if they will send us particulars as to the kind of machinery needed we will make their wants known free of cost, and in this way secure the attention of machinery manufacturers throughout the country. The MANUFACTURERS' RECORD has received during the week the following particulars as to machinery that is wanted.

Air Compressor.—Warrior Machine Works, Birmingham, Ala., wants a second-hand air compressor, single cylinder, 20x20 inches or larger; state maker's name, length of time used, weight, condition, lowest cash price, rate of freight to Birmingham, etc.

Brick Paving.—Sealed proposals will be received until June 15 for reconstruction with brick paving of Sixth street from York street to Monmouth street. Plans and specifications can be seen at office of engineer. Bids must be made on blank forms, which will be furnished. Address W. L. Glazier, city engineer, Newport, Ky.

Building Materials.—Mrs. A. M. Hall, Messrs. Hicks & Allen and J. P. Winston, Louisburg, N. C., each desire correspondence regarding plate-glass fronts, iron columns, shelving, counters, sash, doors, tin or metal roofing, etc.

Building Materials.—F. N. and R. Z. Egerton, Louisburg, N. C., want to correspond regarding purchase of plate-glass fronts, iron columns, sash, doors, counters, shelving, tin or metal roofing, etc.

Claw-working Machinery.—See "Terra-cotta Machinery."

Condenser and Pump.—William C. Burroughs, city clerk, Asbury Park, N. J., will open proposals June 20 for furnishing and erecting a surface condenser, with combined air and circulating pump. Specifications furnished by J. D. Martin, superintendent water department.

Corn and Feed Mill.—Felix Rowlett, La Grange, Ky., is in the market for feed and corn mill.

Crate-factory Supplies.—J. D. Bradshaw, Burkeville, Va., will need soon tins, nails and fasteners for strawberry crates.

Electric-light Plant.—The city of Brookhaven, Miss., is said to think of buying another dynamo and engine. Address the mayor.

Electric-light Plant.—The city of Dalton, Ga., will obtain estimates on cost of dynamo, engine, etc. (not boiler). Address "The Finance Committee of the City Council."

Electric-light Plant.—Proposals will be received until July 1 for the furnishing of machinery and installation of electric-light plant consisting of engines, dynamos, switchboards, conduits, wiring, etc., in new courthouse at Baltimore, Md. Drawings and specifications on view at Baltimore city inspector of buildings' office, City Hall; at office of Wyatt & Nolting, 4 East Lexington street, or at Builders' Exchange, or copy of specifications can be obtained on payment of $25, of which $20 will be refunded on return of same complete. For further information address Henry D. Harlan, Robert H. Smith, sub-building committee, Baltimore, Md.

Electric Plant.—Bids will be wanted on electric-light and power plant as soon as plans and specifications can be prepared. Address A. & M. Moses, Natchez, Miss.

Engine—Jackson Oil Mill Co., M. Hendrick, secretary, Jackson, Ga., will buy a Corliss engine, sixty horse-power.

Fireproofing.—Proposals will be opened July 4 for making fireproof the chancery clerk's office at Port Gibson, Miss. Address A. K. Jones, clerk.

Flour Mill.—J. W. Watts & Co., Taylorsville, N. C., want to buy equipment for roller-process flour mill.

Flour Mill.—Ed Hamilton, Wynne, Ark., wants bids on a 25 or 50-barrel full-roller flouring mill.

Furniture.—E. Goodman, mayor, Pocahontas, Va., wants to buy ten desks, seats and chairs for council chamber.

Gasoline Engine.—Edwin Montgomery, Starksville, Miss., wants to buy a gasoline engine (or other power) of one-half, three-quarter to one horse-power, suitable for operating a hand cream separator and churn.

Ice Machinery.—Caracristi, Drew & Co., care of United States consul, Santa Marta, Republic Colombia, South America, wants to buy machinery for dairy and cold-storage plant.

Ice Machinery.—Sealed proposals will be received until June 22 for furnishing labor, material and appliances for the extension of the Pontifex ice machine at Southern Branch, National Home for D. V. S. Specifications will be mailed and plans can be examined upon application to this office. Bids must be accompanied by certified check for 5 per cent. of amount thereof, etc. Envelopes containing proposals should be endorsed, "Proposals for Extension of Ice Plant," and addressed to the undersigned; William Thompson, treasurer, National Soldiers' Home, Virginia.

Knitting Machinery.—Jonce L. Gardner, Randolph, Ala., wants full particulars regarding the production of hosiery, estimates on cost of 10-machine mill, etc.; men's half hose is referred to.

Machine Tool.—P. O. Box 284, Richmond, Va., wants second-hand drill press, 36 or 38-inch; quote price delivered.

Machine Tools.—See "Stove-works Machinery."

Machine Tools.—W. A. Andrews, Opelika, Ala., is in the market for a small engine lathe, with cross-feed and screw-cut, and one light drill press.

Machine Tools.—Urie Mining Machinery Co., 15th and Walnut streets, Kansas City, Mo., wants to buy extra-heavy 40-inch-swing lathe, ten to twelve feet between centers, and an iron planer about 32x32x8.

Machine Tools.—E. E. Dorman, Cookeville, Tenn., shall want a 20 or 22-inch by 10 or 12-foot lathe; a planer, a drill press and a portable machine for boring out cylinders without removing them from engine; good second-hand machinery will answer.

Machine Tools.—John Muhrhead & Son, Pittston, Pa., are in the market for a new lathe, swing thirty-six inches, and taking in between centers fifteen feet, with taper attachments, compound, etc.

Ordnance Supplies.—Sealed proposals in triplicate will be received until July 7 for furnishing cord, lime, cement, glass, forage, hardware, building materials, fuel, paints, oils, tools, etc., during fiscal year ending June 30, 1899. Information furnished on application to Maj. John E. Greer, Ordnance Department, Columbia, Tenn.

Paper-box Manufacturers.—Southern Bolt Co., J. M. Caldwell, president, Birmingham, Ala., wants to correspond with manufacturers of paper boxes.

Paving Materials.—Sealed proposals will be received until July 9 for furnishing terra-cotta sewer pipe, vitrified invert block, vitrified invert brick, sand, gravel, granite, curbing, asphalt paving blocks, vitrified paving blocks or bricks, sewer bricks and natural and Portland cements. Specifications and blank forms of proposals, together with all necessary information, may be obtained. Address John B. Wight, John W. Ross, Lansing H. Beach, commissioners, Washington, D. C.

Piping.—W. L. Giddens, Laredo, Texas, wants 700 feet of light-weight cast-iron pipe, with lead joints guaranteed; second-hand will answer.

Pulleys, etc.—J. D. Bradshaw, Burkeville, Va., will need some hangers.

Pump.—George Chaffery, Seymour, Texas, wants addresses of makers of centrifugal pumps.

Railway Equipment.—H. J. McLaurin, Jr., Sumter, S. C., wants to rent or buy one and one-half miles or two miles of 30 or 40-pound rails; state location of iron when writing.

Railway Equipment.—Railway at Hampton, Va., is advertising for 3000 white-oak crossties, and will shortly ask bids on other electrical equipment. Address E. A. Semple, C. E.

Roofing.—Hayes & Fisher and Hill & Allen, Louisburg, N. C., each want to correspond regarding roofing.

Sewerage System.—The "Finance Committee of the City Council," Dalton, Ga., will engage a civil engineer to make surveys and prepare plans for the proposed sewerage system.

Stove-works Machinery, etc.—Eagle Foundry Co., Greensboro, N. C., wants stove and hollowware patterns, drills for mounting stoves, and lathe for turning wood.

Terra-cotta Machinery.—W. H. Young, Columbus, Ga., wants to buy machinery for terra-cotta-pipe works.

Tin Cans.—A. J. Crow, Waco, Texas, wants to correspond with makers of tin cans or boxes suitable for drugs, powders, etc.

Woodworking Machinery.—Carolina Veneer Works (N. F. Johnson & Son), Clinton, N. C., want to buy machinery for manufacturing fruit and vegetable baskets.

Woodworking Machinery.—See "Stove-works Machinery."

TRADE NOTES.

Iron Furnaces and Ore Banks for Sale.—The Catoctin furnace property located near Thurmont, Md., will be sold at receivers' sale on July 7; ore banks, railroad, etc., included. For particulars address George Houck and others, receivers, Frederick, Md. (See advertisement.)

Addition to Milling-machine Works.—The new addition to the plant of the Cincinnati Milling Machine Co., of Cincinnati, O., is progressing rapidly to completion. The addition will be completed in sixty days and ready for occupancy. The company's complete line of fine machine tools includes a specialty of milling machines, universal cutters and reamers, grinders, etc.

Ball Engines.—The manufacturer of the "Ball" engines continues to prove the efficiency of its product by the constant sales reported. A 110-horse-power Ball engine will be installed in an electric plant at Sheboygan Falls, Wis., and at Jackson, Mich., a 60-horse-power Ball engine will be erected. The Ball Engine Co., of Erie, Pa., builds this popular engine for electrical work.

Machinery from Murray Iron Works.—The Murray Iron Works Co., of Burlington, Iowa, is adding a wing to its boiler shops that will be fitted with a traveling crane and which will very considerably increase the already large capacity for producing steam boilers. All of the power used in the Trans-Mississippi Exposition at Omaha is furnished by a Sioux Corliss engine built by the Murray Iron Works Co.

Many Sales of "Bundy" Steam Specialties.—The reports of sales of the "Bundy" steam specialties for the month of May show a fine record, and the increasing popularity of these goods among users of steam power is noteworthy. Nineteen tank and return traps were sold, going to different parts of the country; eleven steam and oil separators were disposed of throughout the country; four feed-water heaters were sold; also, two exhaust heads and two low-water alarms. The A. A. Griffing Iron Co., of Jersey City, N. J., is the sole manufacturer of the "Bundy" specialties. The company's entire line includes steam and water-warming apparatus, patented steam specialties, steam and water heaters and radiators, return, separating and tank steam traps, gravity pumps, feed-water heaters, exhaust heads, safety water columns, steam, oil, air and ammonia separators, etc.

Gutta-percha Roofing.—There are many varieties of roofing on the market, and many of them are very successful, different classes of roofing having their respective uses to which they are best adapted. Roofing manufactured by gutta-percha has been on the market for a long time and has met with wide success, and its manufacturer, the Empire Paint & Roofing Co., of 105 North Second street, Philadelphia, Pa., claims that it is the only maker of gutta-percha roofing in this country. A superior quality of work is turned out by this company. A heavy roof is not needed for a great number of buildings. It is to sustain no superstructure nor to be subject to extra weight at any time. A light roof answers every purpose and offers many advantages. It does away with girders, braces and numerous other contrivances necessary to sustain a heavy one. The gutta-percha roof, besides being durable and substantial, is one of the most economical and easiest of application in the market. Cheap roofing does not pay; it may serve for a few years, but will cost more in the end than if better material had been selected. But as between good roofing cheap and cheap roofing worthless, a decision can be made after inspecting samples this company will send upon application. Another merit of gutta-percha is its resistance to the acids and gases arising from iron works, foundries, etc. It will not last a lifetime, but it will last as long as the building to which it is applied, if it has the proper attention; that is, recoating about every three or four years, or the same care a metal roof requires. The gutta-percha roof is not only cheap and durable, but light and practically fireproof, easily applied. The Empire Company states that it has supplied its roofing to more iron works and foundries than other manufacturers in the United States combined, and produces references from large and responsible builders of iron works and foundry plants in this country. Its goods are heavy, solid, yet flexible, no sticking at ends of rolls, but dry and clean. The Empire Paint & Roofing Co. also manufactures an elastic paint—brown and red—a good article for wood or metal surfaces. Its stack enamel is for coating smokestacks, boiler fronts, etc., and it is claimed will last four times as long as cheap asphalt varnishes. The easy manner in which this roofing can be applied makes it a great advantage to the builder and the owner—to the builder, because he can quickly enclose the building, an advantage of considerable importance in a variable climate; to the owner, because he will be certain to put a similar roof upon any of his other buildings that may need it. No skilled mechanic is required and no extensive array of special tools. Anyone who has mechanical skill sufficient to use intelligently a knife, a hammer and nails can lay the roof in a satisfactory manner. This company has recently issued an elaborate illustrated catalogue, which will be sent, accompanied by samples, to anyone who will write saying he is interested.

TRADE LITERATURE.

Machine Tools.—It is presumed that all operators of foundry and machine plants desire to keep posted regarding the production of machine tools of all kinds. In order to do so the illustrated catalogue "B" should be requested of the Draper Machine Tool Co., of Worcester, Mass. The Draper Company's line comprising screw-cutting, hand and chucking lathes, screw machines, horizontal boring mill and crank planer, etc.

Heating Stoves.—Steam and hot water are well approved as mediums for artificial heating, and stoves constructed to utilize them are numerous in the market. One of the leading companies manufacturing steam and hot-water heaters for homes, offices, schools, stores, and, in fact, buildings of any kind, is the Richmond Stove Co., of Norwich, Conn. The Richmond Company's catalogue, now being issued, contains pointed and clear descriptions and illustrations of the company's product.

"Hunt" Cable Railways, etc.—The improvements which have constantly been made in machinery for the proper handling of coal and other merchandise has developed a line of cable railways and automatic railways now in common use. Among the manufacturers of this class of machinery there is the C. W. Hunt Co., of 45 Broadway, New York city (with works located on Staten Island), one of the most prominent firms in the country. Two catalogues lately issued by the Hunt Company ("Hunt Automatic Railways" and "Hunt Cable Railways") contain much information regarding the appliances which the company builds. The Hunt Company has been conducting this line of business for twenty-six years, and in that time has met with a success that is, without other evidence, clear proof of the efficiency of its devices. Interested parties can have copies of the pamphlets mentioned.

PHOSPHATES.

Phosphate Markets.

Office Manufacturers' Record,
Baltimore, Md., June 16.

The local phosphate market continues to show an improvement in tone and the demand from manufacturers is better. During the past week a number of charters were reported, the offering of tonnage being more liberal and rates down below the normal. The advices from the phosphate belt of South Carolina are more encouraging, and the demand, both foreign and domestic, is better. Prices are very steady and stocks light. In Florida the work of development is being pushed with more vigor and shipments will be much better in July. The demand from Tennessee is lighter and values about steady, while shipments from the Mount Pleasant field continue heavy. During the past week the following charters were reported from New York: Bark Josephine, 870 tons, from Punta Gorda to Baltimore with phosphate rock on private terms; schooner Meroon, 881 tons, from Charlotte Harbor to Baltimore, Norfolk or Wilmington, N. C., with phosphate rock on private terms; a British steamer, 1341 tons, from Brunswick to Rotterdam with phosphate rock at 17s., July; schooner Isaiah Hart, 799 tons, from Charlotte Harbor to Baltimore with phosphate rock at $1.80, and British steamer Glenfield, 1385 tons, from Pensacola to the United Kingdom or Continent with phosphate rock on private terms.

Fertilizer Ingredients.

A steady market for ammoniates has characterized the business of the past week and the demand from Eastern sources has been fair. There is at the moment considerable inquiry from the South and considerable business from that section is expected in July. Stocks in the West are reported light and holders are generally firm in their views. Sulphate of ammonia is quiet and steady. Fish scrap is firmer, owing to the reported light catch. Nitrate of soda is in liberal supply, with values easier and inquiry moderate.

The following table represents the prices current at this date:

Sulphate of ammonia (gas)	$2 45	@	——
Nitrate of soda	2 25	@	——
Blood	1 85	@	1 90
Hoof meal	1 70	@	——
Azotine (beef)	1 85	@	1 90
Azotine (pork)	1 85	@	1 90
Tankage (concentrated)	1 75	@	——
Tankage (9 and 20)	1 85 & 10	@	1 90 & 10
Tankage (7 and 30)	16 00	@	17 00
Fish (dry)	20 00	@	——
Fish (acid)	12 00	@	——

Phosphate and Fertilizer Notes.

The Horseshoe Phosphate Works at Walterboro, S. C., were sold at auction on the 7th inst. for $13,346. The plant was purchased by Mr. Thomas Jenny, who holds the mortgage.

The following shipments of Florida phosphate rock are reported from Savannah for the week ending the 11th inst.: British steamship Ardrishaig for Hamburg with 3550 tons, and British steamship Homewood for Bremen with 1260 tons and other cargo.

The directors of the Caraleigh Phosphate Works met at the office of the company in Raleigh last week, and were well pleased with the result of the past year's business. A number of improvements have been made in the factory and facilities for manufacturing largely increased. The company declared a dividend of 6 per cent.

Mr. Albert F. Dewey, president of the Charlotte Harbor Lighterage & Stevedore Co., reports the following shipments of phosphate rock from Punta Gorda, Fla., by the Peace River Phosphate Mining Co. for the month of May as follows: To Baltimore, 5223 tons; Alexandria, Va., 1102 tons, and Wilmington, N. C., 902 tons, being a total of 7227 tons; previously reported 9868 tons, making a grand total for the five months of 1898 of 17,095 tons.

The following vessels cleared last week from Charleston, S. C., with full cargoes of phosphate rock: Schooner George R. Congden with 615 tons for Newtown Creek, N. J.; schooner Fannie Reiche with 674 tons for Perryville; schooner Emma C. Knowles with 950 tons for Elizabethport, N. J., and bark Shettard with 875 tons for Cartaret, N. J. The total domestic shipments of phosphate rock from Charleston, S. C., from September 1, 1897, to June 10 amounted to 76,549 tons, against 73,711 tons for the corresponding period last year.

One of the most attractive books advertising resorts issued this year is that of the Day Line of steamers running on the Hudson river between New York and Albany. The beauty of the Hudson river is world-famous, and the service of this line is of such a high standard that during the season it is greatly patronized. It is the favorite route for tourists to a thousand resorts in Northern New York, New England and Canada. Consequently the book which has been issued, containing, as it does, a large amount of descriptive matter beautifully illustrated, will be found very valuable by travelers generally. F. B. Hibbard, Desbrosses street, New York, is general passenger agent.

"Witte" Gas and Gasoline Engines.—This is the twenty-eighth year in business of the Witte Iron Works Co., of Kansas City, Mo., and in presenting its new catalogue the company feels much pleasure as it reviews its continued success and increasing business. The adoption of gas and gasoline engines continues to increase regularly, and the demand will doubtless still more increase as the power-using public becomes better acquainted with the many advantages which they possess for greater economy and convenience. The "Witte" gas and gasoline engines have met with distinguished favor from users of power, and the illustrated and descriptive articles regarding them (in the catalogue) are of interest, and clear, full and concise. Catalogue on application.

Summer Outings.—Personally-Conducted Tours via Pennsylvania Railroad.

The Pennsylvania Railroad Co. announces the following personally-conducted tours for the summer and early autumn of 1898:

To the North (including Watkins Glen, Niagara Falls, Thousand Islands, Montreal, Quebec, Au Sable Chasm, Lakes Champlain and George, Saratoga and a daylight ride through the Highlands of the Hudson), July 26 and August 16. Rate, $100 for the round trip from New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore and Washington, covering all expenses of a two-weeks' trip. Proportionate rates from other points.

To Yellowstone Park and the Trans-Mississippi Exposition on a special train of Pullman sleeping, compartment, observation and dining cars, allowing eight days in "Wonderland" and two days at Omaha, September 1. Rates, $235 from New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore and Washington; $230 from Pittsburg.

To Niagara Falls, excursion tickets good to return within ten days will be sold on July 21, August 4 and 18, September 1, 15 and 29, at rate of $10 from Philadelphia, Baltimore and Washington. These tickets include transportation only, and will permit of stop-over within limit at Buffalo, Rochester and Watkins on the return trip.

Two ten-day tours to Gettysburg, Luray Caverns, Natural Bridge, Virginia Hot Springs, Richmond and Washington, September 28 and October 19. Rate, $65 from New York, $63 from Philadelphia. Proportionate rates from other points.

For itineraries and further information apply to ticket agents, or address George W. Boyd, assistant general passenger agent, Philadelphia. †

FINANCIAL NEWS.

The Manufacturers' Record invites information about Southern financial matters, items of news about new institutions, dividends declared, securities to be issued, openings for new banks, and general discussions of financial subjects bearing upon Southern matters.

New Corporations.

The Bank of Covington, La., has been opened for business, with $15,000 capital. O. W. Nilson is cashier.

The Fidelity and Deposit Building and Loan Association has been formed at Baltimore by John Burrows, Thomas Dawson and others.

The Improvement Loan & Trust Co., of Galveston, Texas, has been formed, with $100,000 capital, by C. H. Moore and C. H. Austin and others.

The Greensboro Realty & Guaranty Co. has been incorporated at Greensboro, N. C., with $25,000 capital. Among those interested are C. N. McAdoo and R. I. Katz.

New Securities.

The issue of $6000 in bonds of Burnet, Texas, has been awarded to Noel-Young Bond & Stock Co. of St. Louis.

H. C. Graves, of Bristol, Va., it is stated, has purchased the issue of $15,000 Lowe's sold recently by that town.

It is reported that Thomas Branch & Co., of Richmond, Va., have arranged to refund an issue of $37,000 in 5 per cent. bonds of Manchester, Va.

The city of Baltimore will vote on the question of issuing $1,500,000 of stock for improvements at the coming election in November. Hon. W. T. Malster, may be addressed.

The stockholders of the Bank of Lumberton, N. C., have elected B. Goodwin, G. S. Steele and L. C. Covington, directors. The capital stock has been increased from $15,000 to $20,000.

The proposed issue of $30,000 in 5 per cent. bonds to be offered to the public by McKinney, Texas, will be probably placed on sale within a few weeks. The mayor will give further information.

The drainage commission of New Orleans will receive proposals for an issue of $500,000 in 5 per cent. bonds until June 21. R. M. Wamsley, president, may be addressed at Room 20, City Hall.

The issue of bonds to be sold by the city of Goldsboro, N. C., amounts to $30,000, and will bear interest at the rate of 6 per cent. Proposals will be received until July 5. D. J. Broadhurst is city clerk.

Dividends and Interest.

The Caraleigh Phosphate Co., of Raleigh, N. C., has declared a dividend of 6 per cent.

The Prytania Street Market Co., of New Orleans, La., has declared a dividend of 10 per cent.

The Houston County Oil Manufacturing Co. has declared an annual dividend of 25 per cent. The company is located at Crockett, Texas.

The semi-annual dividend of 3 per cent. on the paid-up stock of the Alabama Home Building and Loan Association will be paid on July 1.

A dividend of fifty cents a share has been declared on the stock of the Canton Company of Baltimore, payable June 25. At the annual meeting of the stockholders of the company the board of directors re-elected the following officers: President, Walter B. Brooks; vice-president, Alexander Brown; secretary, W. W. Janney; treasurer, Stuart Kearney.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

EDITORIAL: Page.
Southern Ports in War 337
When Cuba Is Free 337
England and America 337

Literary Notes 338
Trade and Territorial Expansion 338
Industrial News from Birmingham 342

RAILROAD NEWS:
More Southwestern Lines 343
Western of Alabama Improvements 343
Chesapeake & Ohio Earnings 343
Nashville's New Depot 343
Railroad Notes 343

COMMERCE:
Terminals at New Orleans 343
Baltimore's Foreign Trade 343
Terminals at Norfolk 343
Exports at Galveston 343
A New Steamship 343
More Land for Terminals 344
Jottings at the Ports 344

TEXTILES:
Looking to the South 344
Round Bales in Fire 344
A $60,000 Textile Plant 344
A Knitting Mill for Cedartown, Ga. 344
A 10,000-Spindle Mill 344
Textile Notes 344

COTTONSEED OIL:
The Market for Cottonseed Products 344
Cottonseed-Oil Notes 344

LUMBER:
Lumber Market Reviews:
Baltimore 345
Norfolk 345
Mobile 345
The Cypress Industry 345
Lumber Notes 345

MECHANICAL:
"Remember the Maine" (Illus.) 346
Segment-Saw Cylinder (Illus.) 346
Arc-Light Knife Switch (Illus.) 346
Iron Markets 346

CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT:
New Enterprises 347
Building Notes 348
Railroad Construction 348
Machinery Wanted 349
Trade Notes 349
Trade Literature 349, 350

PHOSPHATES:
Phosphate Markets 350
Phosphate and Fertilizer Notes 350

FINANCIAL NEWS:
New Corporations 350
New Securities 350
Dividends and Interest 350
Financial Notes 350

Financial Notes.

Mr. John H. Blake has been unanimously elected president of the Guardian Trust & Deposit Co., of Baltimore, to succeed Mr. Edward Stabler, Jr., resigned.

J. Stites has been elected president of the Fidelity Trust & Safety Vault Co. of Louisville, Ky.; J. W. Barr, Jr., and J. T. Malone, vice-presidents, and J. C. Nathan, secretary.

A number of foreign insurance companies have determined to do business in Arkansas, and will establish agencies in that State. Among them are Svea Insurance Co., of Sweden; Helvetia Insurance Co., of Switzerland; the Beloise Insurance Co., of Switzerland, and the Netherlands Insurance Co., of Holland.

Convention National Educational Association, Washington, D. C.—Reduced Rates via Pennsylvania Railroad.

For the National Educational Association Convention to be held at Washington, D. C., July 7 to 12, the Pennsylvania Railroad Co. will sell excursion tickets from points on its line to Washington and return at rate of single fare for the round trip plus $2 membership fee. These tickets will be sold on, and good going, July 4 to 7, and good to return leaving Washington July 8 to 15, when stamped by joint agent at Washington. By depositing ticket with joint agent on or before July 12 and on payment of fifty cents the return limit may be extended to August 31. Tickets for side trips from Washington to Gettysburg, Richmond, Old Point Comfort and Southern battlefields will be on sale at the ticket offices of the Pennsylvania Railroad Co. in Washington during the continuance of the convention. †

Hambleton & Co.

Bankers and Brokers,

Members New York and Baltimore Stock Exchanges.

9 South Street, BALTIMORE.

High-grade Investment Bonds, Municipal, Railway, Industrial.

Letters of Credit Available Everywhere.

A Valuable Publication—Pennsylvania Railroad 1898 Summer Excursion Route Book.

On June 1 the passenger department of the Pennsylvania Railroad Co. will issue the 1898 edition of its Summer Excursion Route Book. This work is designed to provide the public with short descriptive notes of the principal summer resorts of Eastern America, with the routes for reaching them, and the rates of fare. There are over 400 resorts in the book to which rates are quoted, and over 1500 different routes or combinations of routes. It is compiled with the utmost care, and altogether is the most complete and comprehensive handbook of summer travel ever offered to the public.

It is bound in a handsome and striking cover, in colors, and contains several maps, presenting the exact routes over which tickets are sold. It is also profusely illustrated with fine half-tone cuts of scenery at the various resorts and along the lines of the Pennsylvania Railroad.

On and after June 1 it may be procured at any Pennsylvania Railroad ticket office at the nominal price of ten cents, or, upon application to the general office, Broad Street Station, by mail for twenty cents. †

Southern Investments.

Stocks, Bonds and Industrials.

American Promoting & Trust Co.

23 Doane St., BOSTON.

JOHN L. WILLIAMS & SONS,

BANKERS,

Dealers in RICHMOND, VA.

Southern Investment Securities,

MUNICIPAL BONDS A SPECIALTY.

Correspondence Invited

TO CONTRACTORS.

If you have any municipal bonds or warrants, taken in payment for building waterworks, court or school houses, jails, etc, write us. Conditions being favorable, we can use them.

F. M. STAFFORD & CO.

Dealers in Southern Municipal Securities,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

MARYLAND TRUST CO.

Corner South and German Sts.,

BALTIMORE.

CAPITAL, - - $1,000,000.00
SURPLUS, - - - 500,000.00

A LEGAL DEPOSITORY FOR COURT AND TRUST FUNDS.

Acts as Financial Agent for States, Cities, Towns, Railroads and other Corporations. Transacts a general trust business. Lends money on approved security. Allows interest on special deposits. Acts as Trustee under Mortgages, Assignments and Deeds of Trust; as Agent for the Transfer or Registration of Stocks and Bonds, and for the payment of coupons, interest and dividends.

J. WILLCOX BROWN, PRESIDENT.
LLOYD L. JACKSON, FIRST VICE-PRES'T
HENRY J. BOWDOIN, SECOND VICE-PRES'T
J. BERNARD SCOTT, Secretary and Treasurer.

DIRECTORS.

J. Willcox Brown,	Leopold Strouse,
Wm. A. Marburg,	Henry Walters,
Basil B. Gordon,	H. A. Parr,
Lloyd L. Jackson,	B. N. Baker,
Geo. A. von Lingen,	Andrew D Jones,
H. J. Bowdoin,	James Bond,
Joshua Levering,	Alexander Brown,
Frank Brown,	John A Tompkins,
W. B. Brooks, Jr.,	Clayton C. Hall,
W. H Baldwin,	J. D. Baker.
Fred'k W. Wood,	Joseph E. Willard,
F. M. Thieriot.	John B Garrett

Maryland Casualty Co.

Keyser Building,
Calvert and German Streets,
BALTIMORE.

The Only Company of its kind in Maryland or the South.

Cash Capital, - - $250,000
Cash Surplus, - - - 100,000

Inspects and Insures Boilers and Elevators.
Insures Plate Glass.
Issues all forms of Accident and Liability Policies.

Managed and Superintended by Trained and Experienced Men.

YOUR BUSINESS SOLICITED.

OFFICERS:

JOHN T. STONE, President.
AUBREY PEARRE, Vice President.
ROBT. N. ELDER, JR., Secretary.
JOSEPH WALTER, Treasurer and Local Supt.
JOSIAH G. CLOUD, Supt. of Agencies.
MARBURY & BOWDOIN, General Counsel.

DIRECTORS:

Wilmer Brinton,	John M. Hood,
Alexander Brown,	George C. Jenkins,
Henry J. Bowdoin,	Lloyd L. Jackson,
Daniel E. Conklin,	J. W. Middendorf,
Charles H. Dickey,	Seymour Mandelbaum,
Louis F. Detrick,	Aubrey Pearre,
Wm. J. Donnelly,	George A. Pope,
Emanuel Greenbaum,	Simon Rosenberg,
Jackson C. Gott,	Ernst Schmeisser,
W. H. Gorman,	John T. Stone,
Douglas H. Gordon,	Charles J. Taylor,
Louis K. Gutman,	J. Skelton Williams,

George R. Webb.

AGENTS EVERYWHERE.

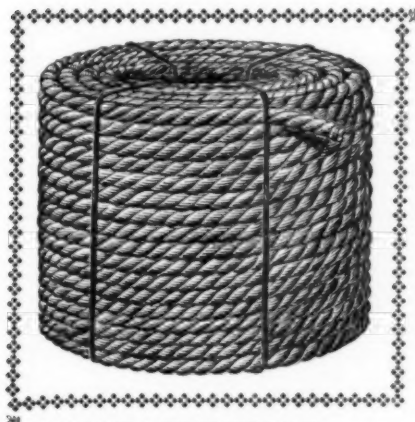
J. WM. MIDDENDORF. Members Baltimore Stock Exchange. WM. B. OLIVER.

MIDDENDORF, OLIVER & CO.

BANKERS AND BROKERS,

No. 213 E. German Street, [KEYSER BUILDING.] **Baltimore, Md.**

Stocks and Bonds Bought and Sold on Commission. Special attention given to Municipal and other Investment Loans. Dealers in Foreign Exchange. Drafts on Europe and Letters of Credit furnished.



MANUFACTURERS OF

The American Manufacturing Co.

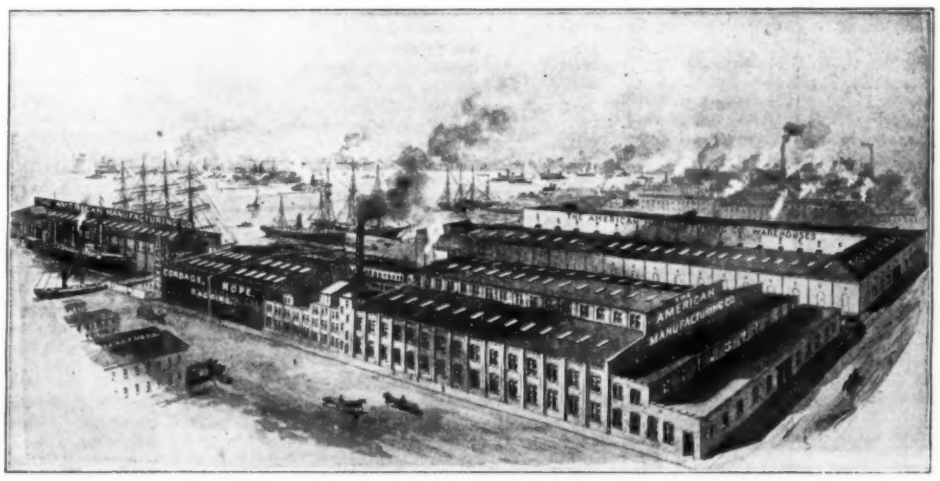
Main Office:

67 Wall Street, New York.

Mills:

West, Milton, Noble and Oak Streets, Greenpoint, Brooklyn.

CORDAGE



The QUALITY of Our Rope is Our FIRST Consideration, the Cost is Secondary.

Send for Information About Transmission Rope.

Ours is the Best Made.

North American Trust Company

NEW YORK: 100 BROADWAY. **LONDON: 95 GRESHAM ST.**

Capital paid up....$1,000,000
Surplus $200,000

Transacts a general trust business.

Allows liberal rates of interest on deposits and trust funds.

Issues letters of Credit and Travelers' Circular Notes payable in dollars or in the money of any foreign country.

Acts as Trustee under mortgages for railway and other companies, and as Agent for the Registration of the stock, and for the transfer of the shares of incorporated companies.

Undertakes the examination of properties offered as security for bond issues, and the obtaining of expert information concerning the actual facts and prospects of reorganization proposals.

Qualified and empowered to act as executor, administrator, trustee, guardian, and assignee, and as receiver and custodian of funds under orders of Court.

OFFICERS:

W. L. TRENHOLM.....President
SAMUEL M. JARVIS, } **Vice-Presidents**
ROLAND R. CONKLIN. }
JAMES DUANE LIVINGSTON...Trust Officer
S. L. CONKLIN.....Secretary
F. C. PREST.....Assistant Secretary
S. R. HARBERT.....London Secretary
E. J. CHAPPELL.....London Treasurer

DIRECTORS:

Hon. JOHN G. CARLISLE,
Former Secretary of the Treasury of the U. S.
ROLAND R. CONKLIN,
Vice-President of the North American Trust Co.
S. L. CONKLIN,
Secretary of the North American Trust Co.
C. W. DRAKE,
Treasurer of the Rio Grande Western R'way Co.
SAMUEL M. JARVIS,
Vice-President of the North American Trust Co.
Hon. ADLAI E. STEVENSON,
Ex-Vice-President of the United States.
WAGER SWAYNE,
Of Messrs. Swayne & Swayne, Counsellors-at-Law.
Hon. W. L. TRENHOLM,
Former Comptroller of the Currency of the U. S.

Mercantile Trust & Deposit Co.

OF BALTIMORE.

Paid-up Capital, $1,000,000.
Surplus, $1,000,000.

DEPOSITS RECEIVED

On which interest is allowed, governed by current rates obtainable.

TRUSTEES AND ADMINISTRATORS.

This company is a *Legal Depository* for funds in the hands of Trustees or Administrators, and allows interest on same pending distribution.

Authorized to act as Executor, Administrator, Guardian, Receiver or Trustee.

ACTS as Trustee of Mortgages of Corporations and accepts Transfer Agency and Registry of Stocks.

Safe Deposit Boxes for Rent.

Vaults supplied for Storage of Silver Chests, etc.

JOHN GILL, of R., President.

Alphabetical Index of Advertisers.

For "Classified Index" see pages 3, 5 and 7.

A

Abendroth & Root Mfg. Co..... 36
Aerostatic Power Co..... 11
Aetna Standard Iron & Steel Co... 36
Alabama Bridge & Boiler Co.. ... 6
Alabama Foundry & Machine Wks. 20
Albany Steam Trap Co. 8
Alber & Byrne..... 6
Albro, E. D., Co... 24
Alexander Bros,... 11
Alford, A. G., Sporting Goods Co.. 24
Alpha Paint & Mineral Co..... 20
Alsing, J. R., Co. 32
American Balance Slide Valve Co. 18
American Cotton Oil Co. 2
American Diamond Rock Drill Co. 33
American Engine Co..... 21
American Impulse Wheel Co of N.Y 31
American Mfg. Co .. ..35†
American Prom.ting & Trust Co..35†
American Ship Windlass Co..... 16
American Stoker Co 17
American Supply Co 27
American Well Works..... *
American Woodwork'g Mch. Co. 24, 25
Ames Iron Works..... 14
Ames, William O..... 20
Anderson Water, Lt. & Power Co. †
Andrews, A. H., & Co..... †
Andrews, Perry, & Bro..... 30
Apollo Iron & Steel Co..... . 18
Armitage Mfg. Co..... 23
Atkins, E. C., & Co..... 25
Atlanta Envelope Co..... 19
Atlanta Terra Cotta Co..... 9

B

Babcock & Wilcox Co..... 17
Baeder, Adamson & Co..... 10
Baer, Richard P., & Co..... 25
Bailey-Lebby Co 32
Bailey, John T., & Co.. 18
Baldwin Locomotive Works.... 13
Ball Engine Co..... 8
Baltimore, Chesapeake & Richmond Steamboat Co 29
Baltimore Engraving Co..... ... 29
Baltimore & Ohio R. R..... 29
Baltimore Steam Packet Co..... 29
Baltimore Storage & Light. Co..... 29
Barber Asphalt Paving Co,..... 19
Barnes, W. F. & John, Co..... 12
Barnett, G. & H., Co. 36
Bates', James, Sons..... 8
Beach, H. L..... 25
Beckley, A. J., & Co..... 33
Benjamin Iron & Steel Co..... 21
Berryman, James..... *
Bertsch & Co..... 23
Besly, C. H., & Co..... 36
Biltmore Estate..... 21
Bird, Wm. M., & Co..... 6
Birmingham Boiler Works..... 8
Bliss Co., E. W 22
Boomer & Boschert Press Co.... ... 19
Boston Belting Co..... .. 11
Box 237..... 21
Bradford Belting Co..... 11
Bradford Mill Co..... 12
Bradley Pulverizer Co..... 33
Bradstreet Mercantile Agency..... 28
Brickenstein, L. B..... 6
Broadhurst, D. J..... 19
Brooks, T. H., & Co..... 23
Broomell, Schmidt & Co., Ltd..... 17
Brown-Bierce Co..... *
Brown Cotton Gin Co..... . 26
Brown, Geo. S..... 19
Brown Hoisting & Con. Mch. Co... 16
Brown, Lucius P..... 6
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co 13
Buckeye Engine Co..... 14
Buckeye Iron and Brass Works ... 28
Buffalo Forge Co. 36
Burr Manufacturing Co.. 8
Bushnell, G. H., Press Co 26
Byers, Jno. F., Machine Co..... 17

C

Cady, C. N..... 9
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co..... 4
Cameron, A. S., Steam Pump Wks.. 30
Cameron & Barkley Co..... .. 33
Capital City Machine Works.. ... 8
Carborundum Co..... 13
Card Electric Co..... 35
Cardwell Machine Co..... 28
Carlin's, Thomas, Sons 21
Carnell, George 4
Caroline Iron Works 32
Carver Cotton Gin Co..... 28
Case Mfg. Co..... 17
Castner, Curran & Bullitt.. 16
C. & B. Line..... 29
Chambersburg Engineering Co.... 24
Chance, G. W., & Co..... .. 6
Chapman, Wm. A., & Co..... 6
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co..... 31
Charleston (S.C.) Bureau of Freight and Transportation... 18
Charlotte Machine Co. 27
Chattanooga Machinery Co..... 24
Chesapeake Belting Co..... *
Chester Steel Castings Co 12
hicago Belting Co... 0
Christiana Machine Co..... ... 31
Chrome Steel Works.... 13
Cincinnati Corrugating Co. 23
Cin., Hamilton & Dayton R. R..... 29
Cincinnati Safe & Lock Co..... 4
Clark, W. J., Co 10
Clayton Air Compressor Works... 36
Cleveland, Lorain & Wheeling Ry 29
Cleveland Wire Spring Co.. 24
Climax Mfg. Co..... 13
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co.... 22
Cohoes Iron Fdy. & Mch. Co..... 27
Columbia Water Power Co..... 20
Columbus Machine Co.... 9
Commercial Electric Co..... 35
Commercial Wood & Cement Co. 6
Conard, Thos. P..... 21
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Ltd... 16
Corbett Mill Supply Co 6
Cordesman Machine Co 24
Cordesman, Meyer & Co..... 25
Corliss 21
Cornman Co 21
Cortright Metal Roofing Co..... 23
Covert Mfg. Co..... .. 32
Cox, Justice, Jr..... . 21
Crompton & Knowles Loom Wks. 4, 27
Cronk Hanger Co... .... †
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co ... 17
Curtis & Marble Machine Co 27
Cutler Mfg. Co..... 6

D

Dallett & Co..... 21
Davis Coal & Coke Co..... 16
Davis, Franklin F..... 24
Davis, G M., & Son 9
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works.... 30
De Loach Mill Mfg Co 24
Dempwolf, C. H., & Co..... ..... †
Detroit & Cleveland Steam Nav. Co †
Detroit Lubricator Co 8
Disston, Henry, & Sons..... ..... †
Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co..... 36
Dopp, H. Wm., & Son..... 18
Dow Wire Works Co..... 22
Draper Co..... 26
Draper Machine Tool Co..... 12
Dufur & Co 22
Dunning, W. D..... 19

E

Earl & Wilson..... 20
Easton & Burnham Machine Co .. 27
Eccles, S., Jr,..... *
Egan Co..... 25
Electrical Engin'ring & Supply Co. 35
Ellis & Helfenberger..... 22
Empire Paint & Roofing Co..... 22
Erikson, Edward E..... 6
Etting, Edward J..... 20
Eureka Fire Hose Co..... 11
Everson, B. M 21
Excelsior Knitting Mch. Mfg. Co. 26
Exchange Banking & Trust Co... 19

F

Fairmount Machine Co..... 26
Farquhar, A. B., Co., Limited..... 24
Fay, J. A., & Co..... .... *
Featherstone's, John, Sons..... 16
Fernandina Oil & Creosote Works. 24
Fifield Tool Co,..... 12
Fitz-Hugh & Co..... 21
Foos Gas Engine Co..... 15
Foos Mfg. Co,..... 32
Forbes, W. D., & Co..... 15
Fort Wayne Electric Corporation.. 35
Fossick Co., T. L..... 6
Freese, E. M., & Co.... .. .. *
French, Saml. H., & Co..... 22
Frick Co..... .... 16, 21
Froehling, Dr. Henry..... 6
Fuel Economizer Co..... *

G

Galt, John, & Sons..... 23
Gandy Belting Co..... 11
Gardner Governor Co..... 31
Garrett-Buchanan Co 23
Garrett, C. S., & Son..... 23
Gedge Bros. Iron Roofiong Co..... 22
General Electric Co..... 34
General Fire Extinguisher Co..... 6
Gilbert, C. M., & Co..... 6
Glaskin, George F., & Co..... 6
Globe Machine Works 8
Golden's Foundry & Machine Co.. 12
Gowdey, J. A., & Son..... 26
Graphite Lubricating Co,..... 36
Gregory Co., Chas. E 21
Griffing, A. A., Iron Co 4
Grosse, L., Art Glass Works..... 4
Guilloux & Blanc 6

H

Haines, William S., Co..... 4
Hales & Ballinger..... 6
Hall Steam Pump Co..... 30
Hambleton & Co.... 351
Hammacher, Schlemmer & Co..... 12
Hanahan, J. Ross 6
Hansell Spring Co..... 13
Hanson & Van Winkle Co. 35
Harrington & King Perforat'g Co.. 4
Harrisburg Mfg. & Boiler Co..... 15
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co 34
Hartley's Boiler Works..... . 15
Hartzell Novelty Works..... 19
Hayden, J. M., & Co..... 11
Hazard Mfg. Co..... 19
Help Wanted.. 20
Hench & Dromgold.. 24
Hendrick Mfg. Co., Limited..... 8
Hickman, Williams & Co..... 9
Hiertz, Theo., & Son. 12
High Point Machine Works... .. 15
Hill & Howard..... 6
Hirsch, L. K 21
Holmes, E. & B., Machinery Co... 24
Holmes Fibre Graphite Mfg. Co... *
Holt, S. L., & Co..... 21
Homer, F. E., & Co..... 35
Hoopes & Townsend..... . 19
Houck, George..... 20
Howes, S., Co..... 9
Huther Bros..... .. .. †

I

India Alkali Works 26
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co..... 18
International Corres Schools..... 6
Interstate Law Association..... 20

J

Jackson Mfg. Co..... 8
Janney & Steinmetz..... 6
Jeanesville Iron Works Co..... 30
Jeffrey Mfg. Co..... 10
Jenkins Bros 36
Jenkins & Lingle..... ... 9
Jewell Belting Co.... 10
Johns, H. W., Mfg. Co..... 23
Johnston & Nelson..... 20
Jones, A. K... 19

K

Keeler, E., Co 8
Kelly, O. S., Co., The..... 33
Keystone Crusher & Roller Co 33
Kiechler Mfg Co .... †
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co. 36
Kilburn, Lincoln & Co..... 26
Klipstein, A., & Co..... 26
Knox, Henry E, Jr..... 6

L

Lambert Gas & Gasoline Eng. Co. 15
Lambert Hoisting Engine Co..... 14
Lane & Bodley Co 14
Lane Manufacturing Co 24
Larzelere Machine Co,..... 8
Lathbury & Spackman 6
Lawrence, W. W , & Co..... 2
Leffel, James, & Co.. 31
Lewis, H. F., & Co., Ltd..... 8
Lidgerwood Manufacturing Co.... 16
Link-Belt Engineering Co..... 10
Lombard Iron Wks. & Supply Co.. 8
Lowell Machine Shop..... 26
Lowell Textile School ..... †
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co..... 22
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co..... 31
Lunkenheimer Co..... 36
Lyons Machinery Co..... 21

M

Macfarren, S. J..... 6
Main Belting Co..... 11
Makepeace, C. R., & Co 6
Marine Iron Works 8
Marion Steam Shovel Co..... .. 2
Maryland Casualty Co..... .351
Maryland Cement Co 6
Maryland Mfg. & Construction Co. 35
Maryland Trust Co 351
Mason Machine Works 26
Mason Regulator Co... 30
McClave, Brooks & Co..... 8
McConway & Torley Co..... 13
McCoy, Joseph F., Co..... 8
McFadden, Charles, Jr..... 6
McGowan, John H., Co... 30
McKenna, David..... †
McLanahan & Stone..... 32
Mead, Y. A., Cycle Co..... 8
Mecklenburg Iron Works.... 14
Means & Fulton Iron Wks..... 15
Mercantile Trust & Deposit Co....351
Merchant & Co , Inc..... ..... *
Merchants & Miners' Transp. Co... 29
Meyer, Dr. Otto.. 6
M. F..... 21
Middendorf, Oliver & Co.....351
Middletown Machine Co..... 8
Milburn, Frank P..... 6
Miles, Franklin S 9
Miller Bros. & Co..... 6
Mitchell Tempered Copper Co 35
Mitshkun, M., & Co..... 21
More, Jones & Co..... ... 9
Morgan Spring Co..... 9
Morse Elevator Works..... 12
Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co.. . 18
Mueller, H., Mfg. Co. 31
Muirhead, John, & Sons..... *
Muirhead Machine Works. 33
Munson Bros. 32
Murphy, John, & Co..... 9
Murray Iron Works Co..... 15
Murray, James, & Son 33

N

National Paint Works.. 22
National Pipe Bending Co.. .. . 17
National Roofing & Supply Co..... 23
New Atlantic Hotel..... .. 29
Newburg Ice Mch. & Engine Co... 16
New England Railroad..... 29
N. J. Car Spring & Rubber Co.... 11
New Jersey Zinc Co.. 22
Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co 15
New York Equipment Co 21
Niagara Machine & Tool Works... *
Nicholson File Co..... *
Nordyke & Marmon Co..... 33
Norrish, Burnham & Co..... 31
North American Metaline Co..... 8
North American Trust Co 351
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co..... 35
Norton, C. H..... 6
Norton Emery Wheel Co..... 13

O

Ober Lathe Co. 25
Otto Gas Engine Works 15

P

Pancoast, Henry B., & Co 28
Parkhurst Bros. & Co..... 8
Paxson, J. W., Co..... 18
Peacock, Geo... 13
Peck-Hammond Co ..... *
Penberthy Injector Co. .. .. ‖
Pettee Machine Works..... .. 27
Phila. Machine Screw Works..... *
Philadelphia Steel Roofing Co 23
Pierce, George M..... 23
Piqua Copying Machine Co.. 19
Pittsburg Feed-Water Heater & Engineering Co..... 15
Pittsburg Locomotive Works .. . *
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co..... 23
Playford Stoker Co..... 17
P. O. Box L..... 20
Pomona Terra Cotta Co..... 9
Pope Mfg. Co..... 29
Pope Reversible Street Roller Co.. 33
Porter, H. K., & Co..... 13
Poulterer & Co..... 21
Powhatan Clay Mfg. Co 19
Praray Chas. A M., & Co..... 6
Pratt, N. P., Laboratory..... 6
Pratt & Whitney Co..... 28
Price & Co 24
Price & Heald..... 24
Priestman & Co., Inc..... 15
Providence Machine Co. 27
Pulsometer Steam Pump Co..... 30

Q

Queen City Printing Ink Co..... 29
Queen City Supply Co..... 4

R

Rand Drill Co..... 30
Rawson Electric Co.... 35
Record Printing House 31
Reid, Thorburn 6
Remington Machine Co 16
Reuter & Mallory..... 21
Rhoads, J. E., & Sons... 11
Riley's, John F., Machine Works.. 21
Roanoke Navigation & Water Power Co..... 20
Robbins & Myers Co 35
Robertson, Jas., Mfg. Co..... 32
Robinson, J. M., & Co..... .. 12
Robinson, Wm. C. & Son 34
Robinson & Orr... . . 21
Royal Bag Mfg. Co..... †
Ruger, J. W., Mfg. Co ... 15
Russell & Co..... 33

S

Samson Steel Belt Hook Co 18
Samuel, Frank.. 21
Sanderson, John *
Saunders', D., Sons.. 13
Sawyer Hardware & Supply Co.... 10
Schieren, Chas. A., & Co..... 11
Schneider & Trenkamp Co 10
Schneider Mfg. Co..... 35
Scott & Williams..... 26
Scranton Corundum & Emery Wheel Works..... 13
Seidel, R. B..... .. 4
Seidel, R. D..... 36
Simpson, H. P..... 36
Simpson, J. S. & G. F..... 33
Sinclair, S. H., Co..... 19
Situations Wanted.. 20
Skinner Chuck Co..... 9
Slatington-Bangor Slate Syndicate. 36
Smethurst & Allen 35
Smith-Courtney Co 8
Smith, H. B., Machine Co..... 24
Smith, S. Morgan, Co 31
Snow Steam Pump Works..... .. 30
South Bend Spark Arrester Co 26
Southeastern Lime & Cement Co.. 6
Southern Expanded Metal Co..... 23
Southern Fdry. & Mch. Works 20
Southern Iron & Equipment Co.... 21
Southern Railway Co, ... 20
Spear's, Alden, Sons & Co..... .. 22
Springfield Gas Engine Co..... 8
Sprout, Waldron & Co. 9
Stafford, F. M., & Co.....351
Standard Coal Co..... 16
Standard Paint Co.. 23
Standard Saw Mill Machinery Co.. 24
Standard Scale & Supply Co., Ltd.. 19
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co... 35
Starr, B. F., & Co..... .. 32
Stebbins, Wallace. 14
Steel Rail Supply Co.. 21
Steele, J. C., & Sons..... 33
Sterling Emery Wheel Mfg. Co.... 26
Stevens', H., Sons Co..... 36
Stewart, James & Co 6
Stiles, E. S., Press Co., The..... 9
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co. 28, 30
Struthers, Wells & Co. 15
Stuebner, G. L., Iron Works 8
Sturtevant, B. F., Co.. ..... 25, 27
Sturtevant Mill Co 32
Sullivan Machinery Co 33

T

Tampograph Co... 12
Tanite Co 36
Taylor, A. W., Land & Lumber Co. 20
Taylor, James Knox 19
Taylor, Stiles & Co 25
Thayer, J. A., & Co 20
Thompson & Bushnell..... 15
Toledo Machine & Tool Co..... 12
Toomey, Frank.. 21
Tower & Wallace..... 6
Trenton Iron Co..... ... 19
Trevor Mfg. Co..... ... 24
Triumph Electric Co..... 34
Tudor Boiler Mfg. Co. 15
Tunis, W. W , & Bro..... .. 20

U

Union Iron Works Co..... 21
United Electric Improvement Co.. 35
University of Tennessee..... ... 6

V

Valdosta Foundry & Machine Co.. 18
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works... 15
Vanduzen Co. E. W 31
Viaduct Brass Works 15
Vitrified Emery Wheel Co.... . . . 13
Vulcan Works..... 28

W

Walker & Elliott..... 32
Wampum Run Coal Co..... 21
Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co.. .. 22
Watson, Benjamin..... 21
Webster, Warren, & Co..... *
Weir Frog Co. 34
Wells Light Mfg. Co..... 10
West Mfg. Co.... 12
Western Electric Co..... 27
Western Maryland Railroad.. .... ‖
Westinghouse Air Brake Co 2
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.... 34
Westinghouse Machine Co.....14, 21
West Pascagoula Creosote Works. 24
Whitinsville Spinning Ring Co..... *
Whitney, Baxter D 24
Wilkinson Mfg. Co 17
Williams Bros..... 30
Williams, Haskins, & Co..... 21
Williams, I B., & Sons. 11
Williams, John L., & Sons .. 351
Williams Pat. Crusher & Pulv. Co. 32
Willis, E..... ..... *
Wilmington Iron Works..... 9
Wilson Laundry Machinery Co..... 19
Wolf Co., The..... 17
Wolf Co., Fred. W..... 16
Wood, R. D., & Co..... 36
Worthington, Henry R..... 18
Wright Co., The..... .. 12
Wrightsville Hardware Co.... 6

Y

York Mfg. Co..... 16

Z

Zamoiski, J. M., & Co..... 35
Ziet & Co., M 8

Ads. marked thus * appear every other week.

Ads. marked thus † appear in first issue of each month.

Ads. marked thus ‖ appear in second issue of each month.

Ads. marked thus ‡ not in this issue.

PROPOSALS.

ATTENTION, IRON-VAULT MEN.—Sealed proposals for making the Chancery Clerk's Office in Port Gibson, Miss., fire proof, according to plan and specifications on file, will be received and acted upon by the Board of Supervisors of Claiborne County, on the 4th day of July, 1898. A. K. JONES, Clerk.

SEALED PROPOSALS will be received by the City of Goldsborough, N. C., until July 5th, 1898, for a part or the whole issue of $30,000 30 year 6 per cent. bonds, to be issued to build a system of sewerage for said city. For further information address D. J. BROADHURST, City Clerk.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., June 13, 1898.—Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 9th day of July, 1898, and then opened, for the construction, (except heating apparatus) of the U. S. Post Office building at Pottsville, Pa., in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had at this office or the office of the Postmaster at Pottsville, Pa. JAMES KNOX TAYLOR, Supervising Architect.

RECEIVER'S SALE.

By virtue of an order granted by Hon. J. H. Lumpkin, judge of the Superior Court of Fulton County, on June 3, 1898, in the case of George S. Brown vs. Brown & King Supply Company, I will receive sealed bids up to 9 o'clock A. M. June, 25th instant, for all the assets of said company, both as a whole and in lots. The assets will be divided into lots, as follows: Belting, hose packing, etc.; cotton mill supplies, machinery, tools, etc.; plumbers' supplies, miscellaneous book accounts, store fixtures. And separate bids for each lot, as well as for the assets as a whole, will be received.

Copies of invoice of each lot can be had on application to me. Terms cash.

The court reserves the right to reject any or all bids. GEORGE S. BROWN, Receiver.

CHARLESTON, S. C.

Is showing great Commercial Development.

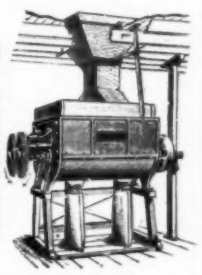
For Sale—Good Dividend-Paying Investment Securities, also Residences, Building Lots, Farms, Manufacturing and Hotel Sites.

An ideal city for a HOME. Full of historic interest. Cost of living is cheap and climate delightful. Educational facilities are unsurpassed.

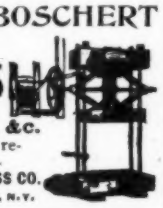
Garden produce of farms near Charleston is shipped to Northern and Eastern markets at good profits.

Exchange Banking & Trust Company,
CHARLESTON, S. C.

The BROUGHTON DRY MIXER FOR Hard Plaster, Cement, Paint, &c.
W. D. DUNNING
96 W. Water St., SYRACUSE, N. Y.



THE BOOMER & BOSCHERT KNUCKLE JOINT PRESS FOR BALING Cloth, Paper, Yarn, &c.
Or for any other purpose requiring great pressure.
BOOMER & BOSCHERT PRESS CO.
696 W. WATER ST., SYRACUSE, N.Y.



The Hartzell Self-Draining Reel is different from others, it is superior, as it is most convenient, it drains all the water out of the Hose after it has been reeled. No obstructions outside of this reel, to interfer with the free winding or unwinding of the Hose

It is a nice ornament to any lawn. It greatly lessens the expense of keeping up a lawn, because the Hose is kept in order.

It is well mechanically made.
Your customers want THEM.
Will you supply them?
For descriptive circulars and price, address
The Hartzell Novelty Works, Alliance, O., U. S. A.

Have You Anything to Sell to Farmers?

If you have, the SOUTHERN FARM MAGAZINE will find new customers for you. The Magazine has in the last four years, as an authoritative periodical of information about agricultural capabilities and conditions in the South, built up an extensive circulation in the Northern, Western and Northwestern States among farmers who want to move South. As a result of its work there has been a constant and rapid increase in the volume of agricultural immigration to the South. With the recent enlargement of its work it becomes invaluable to all intelligent and progressive farmers of the South as a high class exponent of Southern agriculture. Its circulation is being vigorously pushed in all the fourteen Southern States. It is now, therefore, valuable as a means of reaching farmers not only throughout the North but also and especially in all parts of the South.

It will help you to sell Farm and Garden Implements and Machinery, Breeding Stock (Cattle, Horses, Sheep, Swine, Poultry), Stock Remedies, Farm and Stock Appliances and Specialties of every sort, Dairy Supplies, Seeds and Nursery Stock, Fertilizers, Household Articles and everything needed by the farmer or his family.

An advertisement in the Southern Farm Magazine will open up new channels of trade for you. TRY IT!

SOUTHERN FARM MAGAZINE,
Manufacturers' Record Building.
BALTIMORE, MD.

ASPHALT PAVEMENTS

GENUINE TRINIDAD ASPHALT — THE STANDARD PAVEMENT OF AMERICA.

Enhance the Value of Property One-Third.
DURABLE HEALTHFUL NOISELESS
20,000,000 square yards laid in eighteen years.
For plans and estimates apply to
THE BARBER ASPHALT PAVING COMPANY,
General Office, 11 Broadway, New York.

Envelopes!

We furnish **10,000 XX Good Quality White Envelopes,** printed with your corner card or address for $10.00—size 6¾. Send us your orders. *We print everything.*
ATLANTA ENVELOPE CO., Atlanta, Ga.

Do You Want to BUY "The Columbia" Modern Laundry Machinery
Is the Cheapest and Best.
Latest "Up To Date" Prices "Right"
Laundry Machinery
WILSON LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO.
Send for Catalog R. COLUMBIA, PA.

F. A. WALKER, President. M. B. FITHIAN, Secretary.
S. H. SINCLAIR CO.
Manufacturers of
LAUNDRY MACHINERY.

"THE SINCLAIR" IRONER is the First and the Best.
8-10 S. Canal St. CHICAGO.
Write for prices and catalogues.

WIRE ROPE

FOR ALL PURPOSES:
Wire Rope Tramways; Iron and Steel Wire OF ALL KINDS.
TRENTON IRON CO., TRENTON, N. J.
New York Office, COOPER, HEWITT & CO., 17 Burling Slip.
Chicago Office, 1114 Monadnock Building.

Established 1848.
IRON, STEEL AND GALVANIZED
WIRE ROPE
HAZARD M'F'G CO.
Write us. For Shafts, Quarries, Elevators, Ferries, &c.
THE HAZARD MFG. CO., General Office and Works, WILKESBARRE, PA. New York Office and Warehouse, 30 Dey Street.

HOOPES & TOWNSEND,
Philadelphia, Pa.
MAKE
BOLTS
Square and Hexagon Heads.
3/16 in. x 3/8 in. to 6 in. x 16 ft.

"Hurry Up" Letter Copying Machine.
NO BLOTTER BATHS, WET BRUSHES OR COPY BOOKS.
Always a Clean, Accurate, Uniform Copy.

Price of Machine $15.

I came from hands of crafty skill,
I'm made of toughest metal,
I'm here a mission to fulfill,
A problem old to settle.
No slimy rags nor blotters dank,
For I have something better;
You simply turn my polished crank,
And there's your copied letter.

Write for Catalogue and Testimonials.

We have two complete systems of copying and filing letters, and make the most complete and modern **Letter Cabinet File** in existence.
The Piqua Copying Machine Co., Piqua, Ohio, U. S. A.

NOT CONTROLLED BY ANY COMBINATION OR TRUST.
"THE STANDARD" SCALES
For all purposes, including
R. R. Track Scales of Largest Capacity. Strictly High Grade.
Send for Catalogue and list of users.
THE STANDARD SCALE & SUPPLY CO., Limited, Manufacturers, PITTSBURGH, PA.

SILVER GRAY BRICKS

Something New!
Artistic and beautiful. Perfect solid color and velvet finish. Not affected by weather. Harmonize with all other colors. Write for samples and prices.
POWHATAN CLAY MFG. CO.
RICHMOND, VA.
NEW YORK OFFICE: Townsend Bldg., 1123 Broadway.

SPECIAL Advertisements OF GENERAL Interest.

OPPORTUNITIES FOR INVESTORS.

The Mill Man

Will find it to His Advantage

to now Consider the Question of Locating his Factory on the line of the

Southern Railway

Incomparably the Leading System in the South.

IT RUNS THROUGH Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, Tennessee and Kentucky.

And Gives the Greatest Variety of Openings and Opportunities for all Classes of Factories.

The Advantages of Raw Material, Labor, Cneap Sites, Cheap Building, Good Markets and Low Taxation (in some cases no taxation for a series of years) make regions along the **SOUTHERN RAILWAY** the best in the United States for Profitable Industries.

Permit us to show you what we have to offer.

Correspondence confidential.

M. V. RICHARDS,

Land and Industrial Agent, Southern Railway Co.

Washington, D. C.

TWO MILLIONS ACRES LAND FOR SALE.

In Alabama, Florida, Mississippi and Texas.
Dry, Healthy, Fertile and Well Timbered.
YELLOW PINE LANDS A SPECIALTY.

Apply to or address **JOHNSTON & NELSON, 241 E. German Street, BALTIMORE, MD.**

THE COLUMBIA WATER POWER CO., COLUMBIA, S. C.

.....Offers for sale.....

UNLIMITED ELECTRIC POWER

In large or small units for manufacturing purposes. Columbia is in the centre of the cotton producing country. Low freight rates to all points. An ideal manufacturing location.

GEORGE WALLACE, General Manager, Boston Office, 53 State St., Room 608.
WM. C. HAWKINS, Managing Engineer, Columbia, S. C.

Patent Grate Bar Right

FOR SALE.

New England and Western States for Sale.

Big income from royalty. One county in North Carolina pays $1,500 per year. Wanted manufacturing agents in every State to work on royalty. One hundred per cent. profit to manufacturers. Salesmen on commission or on lease as agent for specified territory. Big profit to business men. Saves 20 per cent. fuel.

Yorkville Roller Mills, Yorkville, S. C.: "They are great savers of fuel and give perfect satisfaction in every particular."

Geo. A. Gray and R. C. G. Love, of Gastonia, N. C.: "Works better than you claimed."

Particulars on application to

EARL & WILSON, Gastonia, N. C.

WANTED.

Machinery to Manufacture

We have a thoroughly equipped Machine shop, Carpenter Shop and Foundry, and can do all classes of Machine Work very reasonable. Try us.

SOUTHERN FOUNDRY & MACHINE WORKS,
FREDERICKSBURG, VA.

BRICK YARD PLANT

For sale at a bargain. For particulars address
WILLIAM O. AMES,
P. O. Box No. 475. TALLAHASSEE, FLA.

FOR SALE.

Or exchange for Lumber or Standing Timber, or will erect Band Saw Mill and Dry Kilns or Planing Mill, or both. Outfit—complete Saw Mill, Planing Mill and Dry Kilns. Capacity, 30 to 40 thousand per day, with complete Automatic Sprinkling outfit.

A rare opportunity to start in the lumber business with the tide, which is just beginning to rise.

W. W. TUNIS & BRO., Norfolk, Va.

For Sale to Close Out Business.

26,000 ACRES OF LAND,

From 4 to 16 miles from Summerville, S. C. a noted health resort, containing long and short leaf pine, oak, hickory ash, cypress, etc. Contains excellent farming and pasture land, and is convertible into a game preserve. Also second-hand machinery in good order.

A. W. TAYLOR LAND & LUMBER CO.
SUMMERVILLE, S. C.

EDWARD J. ETTING,

IRON & STEEL,

Land Title Bldg., Broad & Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

Storage Yard—Old Navy Yard.

REPRESENTING	REPRESENTING
The Holland Company Girder and Tee Rails.	Matthew Addy & Co. PIG IRON.
AGENT UNION MINING CO. MFRS. OF "Mt. Savage" Fire Brick	AGENT Dayton Coal & Iron Co. LTD. PIG IRON.

Horse Power for Sale or Lease.

Manufacturers who are contemplating removing their plant or establishing a branch factory are invited to investigate the superior advantages possessed by the

Roanoke Navigation & Water Power Co.

The third largest power in the United States, situated at WELDON, N. C., at the junction of the Seaboard Air Line and Atlantic Coast Line.

2000 HORSE POWER NOW READY for immediate use and capable of development to almost any extent, situated at the head of navigation of Roanoke River and junction of Atlantic Coast Line and Seaboard Air Line, INSURING FIRST-CLASS SHIPPING FACILITIES TO ALL POINTS AND LOW FREIGHT RATES. Absolutely free from interference by high water.

Good manufacturing sites for various industries are available. **2,000,000** brick on hand and a yard sufficiently large to supply any demand. Weldon is in the centre of the RICHEST COTTON LAND IN THE SOUTH, **200,000** BALES COTTON BEING PRODUCED ANNUALLY.

This section is RICH in TIMBER and WOOD for manufacturing purposes, as well as for making acetate of lime of potash. Boats using 3½ feet water can go up the river from our power site for 30 miles, developing a valuable timber country that has not been penetrated.

FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF AN ICE FACTORY no better location can be found, having a territory of a radius of 50 miles, containing a population of 400,000.

LABOR is INTELLIGENT, ABUNDANT and CHEAP. ALL DESIRABLE and NEEDED ADVANTAGES.

Our power can be bought or leased at reasonable rates. Will take pleasure in answering all requests for detailed information. Address

Roanoke Navigation & Water Power Co.

JAS. W. WILSON, Prest. & Gen. Mgr.

WELDON, N. C.

RECEIVERS' SALE

OF VALUABLE

Iron Furnaces, Ore Banks, &c.

The undersigned, as receivers, will sell at the Court House door, in Frederick City, Frederick County, Md., on

THURSDAY, July 7th, at 12 M.

THE

CATOCTIN FURNACE PROPERTY.

This property is located about 12 miles from Frederick, about three miles from Thurmont, on Western Maryland Railroad, and has a railroad connection with Thurmont.

There are on the property one Coke Furnace, of a capacity of about 30 tons, and a Charcoal Furnace of about 10 tons capacity per day. There is practically inexhaustible supply of Hematite Ore and a large quantity of rich Magnetic Ore, not fully developed, upon the property, with Washers, Tramways, &c. There is an ample supply of Limestone.

The land composing this property is about **10,000 Acres**, more or less, as also a large and valuable Town Property in Frederick City. There is a large deposit of rich Ochres and Umbers upon the property, as also a Mill for preparing the same.

For fuller information, terms, &c., apply or write to

GEORGE HOUCK, CHARLES P. LEVY, } Receivers, Frederick, Md.
Or HARRY P. GORSUCH, Receiver, Westminster, Md.

NOTICE.

We mine, manufacture, buy and sell all kinds of mineral paints, dry colors, minerals and clays. ALPHA PAINT AND MINERAL CO., 338 Bourse Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

Incorporate Your Business.

West Virginia Laws Most Liberal.
No Personal Liability. Non-Assessable Stock.
Plan mailed on application.

J. A. THAYER & CO., Attorneys,
Charleston, W. Va.

Corporation Laws of West Virginia

Are the Best.

Charter is good in any state, no liability, signers furnished, reduced expense, consultation free.

INTER-STATE LAW ASSOCIATION,
CHARLESTON, W. VA.

AGENTS WANTED—To Sell the

"Battle Ax" Hay Press.

Latest invention, Automatic, Ball Bearing, Compound Leverage, Self Contained. No gear wheels or springs, Full circle, Simple in construction, efficient in service. Write, prices, discounts.

ALABAMA FOUNDRY & MACHINE WORKS,
NEW DECATUR, ALA.

FOR SALE.

Up-to-date Wheel Factory

in one of the best Southern cities. 5 railroads. Capacity 150 sets of wheels per day. 10,000 finished spokes per day. Best of material right at door at cord-wood prices. Address

P. O. BOX L,
Meridian, Miss.

HELP WANTED.

Advertisements under this head will be inserted hereafter at the rate of one cent a word for each insertion.

WANTED.—An experienced Superintendent for cotton seed oil mill. Address, with references, stating experience and salary wanted, SUMTER COTTON OIL & FERTILIZER CO., Sumter, S. C.

WANTED: OFFICE MAN—Experienced man for secretary and treasurer of high-rated established manufacturing concern. Must invest $5,000 in stock of the company, which has never failed to pay more than 10% annual dividend. Liberal salary. Address MAGRUDER, 406 Austell Building, Atlanta, Ga.

WANTED.—Traveling salesmen on salary or commission to sell our steel pens to offices, banks and stationers. Agents need apply. Address SPOT CASH PEN CO., Boston, Mass.

WANTED.—Capable, reliable, enterprising business man to take entire control of novel device for advertising. Small capital required to push device, not to buy it. Address ADVERTISER, care Manufacturers' Record.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

Advertisements under this head will be inserted hereafter at the rate of one cent a word for each insertion.

WANTED.—Thoroughly competent mill architect and engineer, used to modern methods, will soon be free to design or superintend construction of any factory or manufacturing plant. Inquiries desired. A. C., care Mfrs. Record.

Have You Land for Sale?

If you have good farm, garden or orchard property, well located and reasonably priced, you can find buyers for it through the SOUTHERN FARM MAGAZINE. Every day numbers of Northern farmers are buying farms in different parts of the South for farming, trucking, fruit growing, dairying, stock breeding, poultry raising, or other agricultural pursuits. Within the last few years many hundred thousand Northern farmers have moved to the South.

The SOUTHERN FARM MAGAZINE dicusses every question likely to interest Northern farmers looking to the South. It deals with all matters pertaining to soil, climate and agricultural conditions and capabilities in the South. It publishes articles from the best informed and most trustworthy sources on farming, stock raising, dairying, truck farming, fruit growing and every agricultural pursuit. It publishes descriptions of different parts of the South, elaborately illustrated with the finest half-tone engravings of farm scenes, typical farm homes, growing crops, picturesque scenery, views in the cities and towns, photographs of prominent Southern men, etc. It records every month the progress of the immigration movement in every part of the South.

In a word, it seeks to make known and emphasize in the clearest and most interesting and intelligible way every phase of the South's agricultural and home advantages and resources.

Advertisements of farm property in the SOUTHERN FARM MAGAZINE are placed directly before people who are seeking information that will enable them to decide where and what to buy in the South.

Let us quote you prices. The rates are very low.

SOUTHERN FARM MAGAZINE,
Manufacturers' Record Building.
BALTIMORE, MD.

Bargains in—— Machinery FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Boiler Plate Punch. Boiler Plate Shear.

Built by NASMYTH.

18 inch gap, with spacing table and 40 feet of track; lot spacing patterns, &c. Shear has 13 inch knives.

Also a lot of unfinished boilers.

All cheap for cash.

THOS. P. CONARD,
16 Forrest Building, Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

One Morgan Traveling Crane,

Ten tons capacity, span 45 feet 6 inches. In first-class condition.

THE WESTINGHOUSE MACHINE CO
PITTSBURGH, PA.

FOR SALE.

One second-hand "BERRYMAN" HEATER AND PURIFIER, in perfect condition and guaranteed good as new. Will sell cheap for cash Address

M. F., care Mfrs. Record,
Baltimore, Md.

Double Cylinder Hoisting Engine

FOR SALE.

In good condition. Also a number of tank wagons. For terms apply to

BILTMORE ESTATE,
Biltmore, N. C.

SECOND-HAND

Steam Engines and Boilers

in great variety. Send for quotations and state just what is wanted.

S. L. HOLT & CO.
67 Sudbury Street, BOSTON, MASS.

SECOND-HAND ENGINES

FOR SALE CHEAP
BY THE
AMERICAN ENGINE CO.
Builders of the American Ball Engines and Electrical Machinery,
BOUND BROOK, N. J.

FOR SALE CHEAP.

1 25 H. P. Upright Boiler.
1 15 H. P. Horizontal Engine.
1 25 H. P. Upright Engine, New.
1 8 to 10 H. P. Upright Engine, New.
1 35 H. P. Horizontal Tubular Boiler, New.

Address
REUTER & MALLORY, BALTIMORE, MD.

FOR SALE.

1 40 H. P. Nagle Engine; 1 65 H. P. Engine; 2 No. 5 Knowles Pumps; 1 10" x 12" Porter Engine; 1 25 H. P. Erie City Iron Works Economic Boiler; 1 50 H. P. Return Tubular Boiler; 3 65 H. P. Return Tubular Boilers; 1 8 H. P. Upright Boiler, all thoroughly overhauled, also 1 Marine Boiler, new, to suit 17" Square Engine, and 300 ft. of 6" Cast Iron Pipe with flanges on ends and a Lot of Saw Mill machinery. Write for prices to

JOHN F. RILEY'S MACHINE WORKS,
6 and 8 South Street, CHARLESTON, S. C.

FOR SALE.

ENGINES for Blast Furnaces, Foundries, Converters and Rolling Mills. MILL TRAINS (3-high), 36 in., 30 in., 20 in., 18 in., 12 in. and 6 in. SHEARS for Blooms, Billets, Plates, Sheets, Old Rails and Scrap. CRANES—Yale and Towne Pillar Crane (10-ton).; Jib Cranes, Iron and Wooden. STEAM HAMMERS, various sizes and makes. SQUEEZERS (Rotary). FLY WHEELS and BAND WHEELS, various sizes. Punches, Straighteners, Roll Lathe, Riveter, Machine Shop Tools, etc., etc. LOCOMOTIVES, various gauges, sizes and styles.

B. M. EVERSON,
301 Smithfield Street, PITTSBURGH, PA.
Sales Agt. BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS, Philadelphia, Pa.

WANTED—A second hand Corliss Engine 16x42 inch; must be in perfect order. Address with full description and price, f. o. b. Corliss, Wolf City, Texas.

PAINT MACHINERY Mills, Mixers, Can Fillers, &c. Low prices, large assortment. Write for particulars. LYONS MACHINERY CO., Station B., No. 01, Cincinnati, O.

BRICK MACHINERY

FOR SALE.

Including one No. 20A Penfield Machine complete with No. 12 Pug Mill and No. 28 Disintegrator. Also one Patent Phillips Dryer, with Westinghouse Engine complete. For terms address

BILTMORE ESTATE, Biltmore, N. C.

BARGAINS In New and Second-Hand MACHINERY.

Lathes from 12" to 48", Planers from 20" up to 60", 48", 54" and 60" Radial Drills, No. 2 Newton Milling Machine, No. 2 Screw Machine, Shapers from 6" to 30", Boilermakers' Punches, Shears, Edge Planers, Rolls, Drills, Engines, Boilers, Pumps and Dynamos.

FRANK TOOMEY, 131 N. THIRD ST., PHILA.

ARCTIC MACHINES FOR SALE.

We have at our works two second hand Arctic Machines of 50 tons refrigerating. or 25 tons ice making capacity We have put these machines in first-class repair and they are in good running order. Will sell them at a bargain. If interested write for full particulars and prices.

FRICK COMPANY,
Waynesboro, Pa.

BARGAINS!

DYNAMOS IN STOCK.

Incandescent—16, 30, 35, 40, 50, 60, 100, 125, 150, 200, 250, 300, 350, 425, 450, 500, 540, 650, 750, 1000 Light.
Arc—9, 18, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 60, 65 Light; 1200 C. P. or 2000 C. P.
Alternators—500, 600, 650, 750, 1000, 1300, 2000 Light.
Power Generators—20, 25, 50, 60, 75, 100 Horse Power.

All of Standard makes, principally Edison, Thomson-Houston, Westinghouse, Brush. Send for monthly BARGAIN SHEET giving complete list with prices. Also Motors, Arc Lamps, Instruments and Supplies

CHAS. E. GREGORY COMPANY,
58-60-62 Clinton St., CHICAGO.

FOR SALE.

1 Globe Gas Engine, 18 H. P.
2 Broughton Mixers, made by Dunning, Syracuse, N. Y.
Large Sand Dryer, Hair Picker, Elevators, Lime Crushers, Hangers, Shafting, Pulleys, &c.

Apply to
FRANK SAMUEL,
Harrison Building, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

LOCOMOTIVES

ADAPTED TO A VARIETY OF USES.

All of the Lake Street Elevated R. R. Engines

have had less than three and some of them less than one year's wear.

Weight, 28 to 30 tons. Twenty tons on Drivers. Diameter of Drivers 44 inches.

Four-Wheel Steel Tired Truck under tank. Two-Wheel Pony Front Truck added, if desired.

Tank Capacity, 750 Gallons. May be Increased to 1000 or 1750 Gallons. Vacuum Brakes.

A large line of 8 and 10-wheel road engines; also 4 and 6-wheel connected switchers; also narrow gauge equipment.

For prices and full description write
FITZ-HUGH & COMPANY,
Dealers in Relaying Rail, Locomotives, etc.,
MONADNOCK BLOCK, CHICAGO.
Mention this paper.

FOR SALE—SECOND HAND.

One 36 in. Guage

Baldwin Locomotive

18 ton; 4 drivers; 37 in. diameter; tires almost new; regular tender. No pony or front trucks on engine. In good order; ready to run. Cheap for cash. Address

Box 237, Pine Bluff, Ark.

Locomotive for Sale,

H K. Porter make. 42 in. gauge; saddle tank; four drivers; built in 1889; size of cylinders 9x14; weight, 24,000 pounds. In good condition. Only reason for selling we have no further use for a locomotive. For particulars address

WAMPUM RUN COAL CO., Wampum, Pa.

FOR SALE.

Standard Guage, 36-ton, Baldwin Locomotive

in excellent condition. Cylinders 16"x24" diameter. Eight-wheel tender, 2000 gallon capacity, with sloping back. For terms, address

BILTMORE ESTATE, Biltmore, N. C.

FOR SALE.

20 logging cars, 3 foot gauge; 1 14 ton Shay locomotive, 3 foot gauge; 75 tons 25-lb. iron rails at Burtville, La. 2 8 ton, 7x12, 3 foot gauge Porter saddle tank locomotives; 1 22 ton standard gauge, 12x18, Porter saddle tank locomotives; 3 14 ton Standard gauge, 9x14, Porter saddle tank locomotive; 4 miles 40-lb. steel rail; 8 miles 30-lb. steel rail, all at Birmingham, Ala. 150 tons 30 lb iron rails in Tennessee.

HASKINS WILLIAMS & CO.
BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

JUSTICE COX, JR.

552-554 Bullitt Bldg., Phila.,

FOR SALE CHEAP.

Lot of drop bottom, diamond truck Gondola Cars. Ore capacity, about 44,000 lbs.

FOR SALE.

Several Shay Patent

Logging Locomotives.

Also other logging locomotives and cars.

M. MITSHKUN & CO.
Wight St. near Meldrum Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Relaying Rails

50, 56, 58, 60, 67 and 70 pounds to yard
FOR SALE.

DALLETT & CO.
201 Walnut Place, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

RAILS and LOCOMOTIVES

We have a lot of RELAYING RAILS with fastenings, 16 pounds to 56 pounds with fastenings. Also 12-ton, 15-ton, 25-ton and 30-ton LOCOMOTIVES. If in the market for RAILWAY EQUIPMENT write us for prices and specifications.

SOUTHERN IRON & EQUIPMENT CO., Atlanta, Ga.

Relaying Rails.

This company has for sale

2000 Tons of 60-lb. Relaying Rails,
From the New England R. R.
500 Tons of 50-lb. Relaying Rails,
150 Tons of 52-lb. Relaying Rails,
From the Norfolk & Western R. R.

Can be delivered most favorably in the South. Address

BENJAMIN IRON & STEEL CO., Buffalo, N. Y.

We are always in the market to buy or sell old material.

FOR SALE.

A number of Second-hand

SPLIT SWITCHES

for 30 lb. rail, (3 ft. gauge of track), including 4 ft. Frog, Ground Lever, Switch Points and Connecting Rods.

New and Relaying Steel Rails Bought and Sold.

ROBINSON & ORR,
419 Wood St., PITTSBURGH, PA.

FOR SALE

8 3-ft. gauge Locomotives.
1 Standard gauge Locomotive.
2 1½-yard Steam Shovels.
6 3-ft. gauge 3 yard Dump Cars.
25 new 3-ft. gauge 2½-yard Cars, for shovel or hand work.
5 side and centre Unloading Plows.
1 Leveling Car with plow.
10 Hoisting Engines.
6 Centrifugal Pumps.
Large stock of Engines, Boilers and Steam Pumps.

THOMAS CARLIN'S SONS,
ALLEGHENY, PA.

BARGAINS! COMPLETE MINING OUTFIT.

1-Norwalk Air Compressor, 20" Cylinder.
1-Clayton Air Compressor, 14" Cyls. Duplex.
3-Lidgerwood Hoisting Engines, 7"x10" and 8"x12".
2-100 H. P. Horz. Boilers, all complete.
2-40 H. P. Horz. Tubular Boilers, all complete.
1-85 H. P. 18"x28" Watertown Horz. Engine.

All the above, together with lot of Drills, Receivers, Duplex Pumps, Feed Pumps, Engines, Boilers, Machine and Blacksmith Shop Equipment, will be sold low. For full particulars and prices,

Poulterer & Co., 206 Bullitt Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

HIGH-GRADE LOCOMOTIVES.

New York Elevated Railroad and Brooklyn Bridge Locomotives.

These Locomotives are Standard Guage, until recently in service on the above-mentioned railroads, being suitable for use on Logging and Suburban roads, and for switching purposes.

They have been discontinued from service because of the introduction of electricity and the replacement by heavier locomotives; therefore, not offered for sale on account of their inefficiency.

They are all in thoroughly good condition, and expert examination is invited. For prices and illustrated descriptions address

BENJAMIN WATSON,
Coffee Exchange Building,
66 Beaver Street, NEW YORK CITY.

RELAYING STEEL RAILS.

STEEL RAILS

FOR SALE.

NEW STEEL RAILS, all weights.

CASH OR INSTALMENT PLAN.

RELAYING and SCRAP RAILS Bought and Sold.

Several Standard Gauge Dummy Locomotives, Suitable for Logging and Suburban Railways.

THE STEEL RAIL SUPPLY CO.,
Successors to HUMPHREYS & SAYCE,
100 Broadway, NEW YORK, N. Y.

Relaying Rails.

Second-hand equipment and light new Steel Rails.
L. K. HIRSCH, 549 Rookery Bldg., Chicago.

LOGGING CARS,
LIVE ROLLS,
DRY KILNS, And
IRON KILN TRUCKS

SECOND-HAND LOCOMOTIVES

UNION IRON WORKS CO., Selma, Ala.

YOU CAN SAVE MONEY

by buying your Dynamos, Lamps, Generators, Motors, etc., from us.

We carry a stock of Second-hand Electrical Machinery, repaired and in first-class order. All apparatus guaranteed to be in excellent operative condition.

Central stations and isolated plants can turn scrap dynamos, wire and incandescent lamps into cash by writing to us.

THE CORNMAN COMPANY,
1136 Hamilton Street, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

FOR SALE.

Locomotives. Passenger Cars.

FOUR six-wheel Baldwin Switchers with eight-wheel, slope-back tenders, equipped with Westinghouse Airbrakes to drivers, tender wheels, and with train connections, now being overhauled at Baldwin Locomotive Works, ready in a few days. A rare opportunity to obtain a bargain.

We have also obtained an additional lot of the 50 ton 18x24 inch cylinder ten-wheelers, recently advertised; have two just out of shop, in perfect order. The last lot went off like hot cakes

A large lot of Passenger Cars, Miller Couplers, Westinghouse Airbrakes. Cars are of various sizes. If you wish to buy write us.

NEW YORK EQUIPMENT CO., 71 Broadway, New York.

ROOFING

Asphalt Floors, Driveways, Etc.

Estimates Furnished in any part of the Country.

Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co.

Established 1855.
Incorporated 1858.

Importers and Refiners of Trinidad Asphalt,
Distillers of Coal Tar,
Manufacturers of Roofing and Paving Materials,

Also Contractors for . . .
Asphalt Roofing and Flooring,
Pitch and Gravel Roofing,
Brick and Tile Roofing.

BRANCH OFFICES:
BOSTON, MASS.: 12 Pearl Street.
UTICA, N. Y.: 55 Mann Building.
ROCHESTER, N. Y.: 343 Powers Building.
BUFFALO, N. Y.: 742 Guaranty Building.
CLEVELAND, O.: 325 Cuyahoga Building.
DETROIT, MICH.: 91 Moffatt Building.
TOLEDO, O.: 103 The Nasby.
CINCINNATI, O.: 64 Blymyer Building.
TORONTO, Ont.: 157 Bay Street.

81 and 83 Fulton Street,
NEW YORK, U. S. A.

LUDLOW SAYLOR WIRE CO.

Northeast Corner Fourth and Elm Streets, ST. LOUIS, MO.
ARTISTIC METAL WORK
In Brass, Wire and Wrought Iron. Elevator Enclosures and Cabs, Bank and Office Railings, Grilles, Fences, etc.

ROOFING and SIDING

Steel and Iron; Painted and Galvanized of all kinds; also
CORRUGATED IRON,
Write us for prices and special inducements to the trade. **GEDGE BROS. IRON ROOFING CO.,** Box 476 ANDERSON, IND.

WIRE RAILING

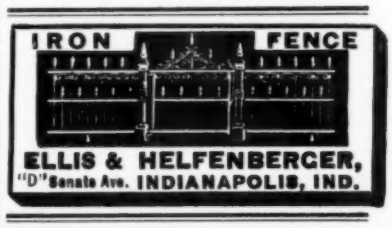
AND
ORNAMENTAL WIRE WORKS
DUFUR & CO.
311 North Howard Street, BALTIMORE.
Wire Railing for Cemeteries, Lawns, Gardens, Offices and Balconies; Window Guards, Tree Guards, Wire Cloth, Sieves, Fenders, Cages, Sand and Coal Screens, Iron Bedsteads, Chairs, &c.

ESTABLISHED 1844.

BUCK LEAD BEST WHITE PAINT.

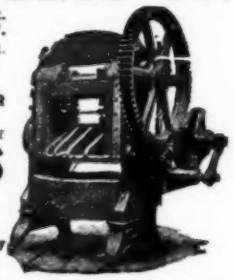
ARCHITECTURAL PLASTER ORNAMENTS.

SAMUEL H. FRENCH & CO.
PHILADLPHIA.



E. W. BLISS CO.

137 Plymouth St.
BROOKLYN, N. Y.
96 W. Wash'n St.
CHICAGO, ILL.
Owners of THE STILES&PARKER PRESS CO.
130 page Catalogue of
PRESSES
DIES, SHEARS,
DROP HAMMERS
and special machinery for working
SHEET METAL.



No. 97 "Bliss" Double Crank Press
Manufacturers of the Waldron Friction Clutches.

Subscribe to the Manufacturers' Record. Price $4 a year, or six months for $2.

ASBESTOS BUILDING AND SHEATHING FELTS.
GUTTA PERCHA WIRE EDGE ROOFING
Absolutely FIRE, WATER and WIND PROOF. SEND FOR SAMPLES AND PRICES.
Empire Paint & Roofing Co. 219 North 4th Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

THE COBURN PATENT TROLLEY TRACK

PARLOR DOOR HANGERS.

The ADJUSTMENT is in the Track, not in the Hanger.
The Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Send for Book. F. H. DAVIDSON & CO., Baltimore, Md., Southern Sales Agents.

W. G. ELLIOT. ESTABLISHED 1876. W. H. LOOMIS.

NATIONAL PAINT WORKS,

WILLIAMSPORT, PA.

HIGH GRADE **PAINTS** ALL KINDS
FOR WOOD AND METAL SURFACES.
Used by Railroads, Corporations, Engineers and Architects, for Cars, Machinery, Bridges, Buildings, Etc.
Quotations based upon current cost of raw materials.
Write for samples and prices.

Speare's Cold Water Paints.

Crown and Asbestine Brands, **White and Colors.**
For Inside and Outside Use,
Weatherproof and Fireproof.

NOTICE!! One gallon, with double the covering capacity of a gallon of oil paint will cost you about forty cents. Oil paint cannot be bought for less than one dollar a gallon. **Note the Saving.**

Comes in Powder. The Powder is Cheap. Water is Free.

Send for Catalogue L and sample tints.

ALDEN SPEARE'S SONS & COMPANY,
Paint Department, 369 Atlantic Avenue, Boston.
100 William Street, New York, 59 Market Street, Chicago.

FOR PAINTING MILLS, FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS
Use Only Paints Based on ZINC WHITE.
Modern competition forces you to consider the appearance of your buildings, the health of your employees, and above all, economy in material.
Paints based on ZINC WHITE do not change color nor chalk off, are absolutely non-poisonous, and cost least, because they are the most lasting.
FREE.—Send for our practical pamphlet, "The Paint Question." **THE NEW JERSEY ZINC CO., 52 Wall St., NEW YORK.**

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS CO.

LARGEST PRODUCERS OF **PLATE GLASS** IN THE WORLD.

Manufacturers of Polished Plate and Silvering Plate of all thicknesses.

SKYLIGHT AND FLOOR GLASS. **GLASS BENDING A SPECIALTY.**

Pittsburg:	New York:	Boston:	Philadelphia:	Chicago:	Cincinnati:	St. Louis:	Minneapolis:	Detroit:
Carnegie Building.	49-53 LaFayette Place.	30 Sudbury S	1012-1018 Filbert St.	442-452 Wabash Ave.	115-117 W. Front St.	12th & St. Charles Sts.	124-128 N. 3d St.	138-140 Jefferson Ave

Raw Hide

WE MAKE IT
CUSTOMERS ASK FOR IT
THEY ARE ALWAYS PLEASED WITH IT

C. S. GARRETT & SON
PAPER MAKERS
12 & 14 DECATUR ST, PHILADELPHIA.

T. H. BROOKS & CO. CLEVELAND, O.
FLOOR & SIDEWALK LIGHTS.
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

NATIONAL ROOFING & SUPPLY CO.
LOUISVILLE, KY.
Gravel Roofers,
Cement and Ashphalt Pavers,
Building Papers,
Two and Three-Ply Ready Roofing.

P. & B. PAPERS
WILL GIVE
THE BEST
OF PROTECTION
TO BUILDINGS
OF ALL KINDS,
NO MATTER HOW
EXPOSED.
THEY ARE MORE
EXTENSIVELY USED
WHERE GOOD
SHEATHING
AND INSULATING
ARE REQUIRED
THAN ANY
OTHER PAPERS.
PERFECTLY
AIR TIGHT AND
MOISTURE PROOF,
AND ARE STRONG,
DURABLE
AND ODORLESS.
WRITE FOR
SAMPLES AND PRICES.
THE STANDARD PAINT CO.
Sole Manufacturers
81-83 John St., NEW YORK.
Chicago Office, 189 Fifth Ave

Curved Roofing Sheets for Awnings,

Send for Special Circular.

Porch Roofs, Sheds, etc., furnished in any length up to 10 ft., and in any desired curve. Especially preferred by many for Shed Roofs.

The Cincinnati Corrugating Co.
Box 377 PIQUA, OHIO.

Canvas Back
Red Rope
Roofing & Sheathing

Put up in 500 and 250 sq. ft. rolls, 36 in. wide.

Tin caps and nails packed in each roll

Waterproof. Air Tight. Durable.
Complete line of Building and Sheathing Papers
GARRETT-BUCHANAN CO.
9 Decatur St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

THE EXPANDED METAL

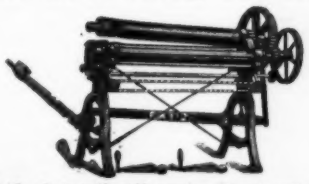
SYSTEM OF FIRE-PROOFING covers a construction of light concrete floors with imbedded sheets of heavy metal insuring strength for any requirement.

Expanded Metal Steel Plastering Lath

Is the standard metal lath in all markets. Used by the United States Government and all first-class architects throughout the world. Write for illustrated book containing full information, free by mail.

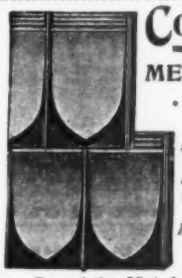
Northwestern Expanded Metal Co.,	Chicago	New York Expanded Metal Co.,	New York
Central Expanded Metal Co,	Pittsburgh	Southern Expanded Metal Co.,	Washington
Eastern Expanded Metal Co.,	Boston	Expanded Metal Fireproofing Co.,	Chicago
Manhattan Concrete Co.,	New York and Boston	Merritt & Company,	Philadelphia

Sheet Metal Working Machinery.



Pat'd. Automatic self-opening Forming Rolls, all sizes, for bending up to 1-inch plates. Also Crimping Rolls, seven styles; Squaring Shears and Punches; also combined Shears and Punches.

BERTSCH & CO., CAMBRIDGE CITY, IND.



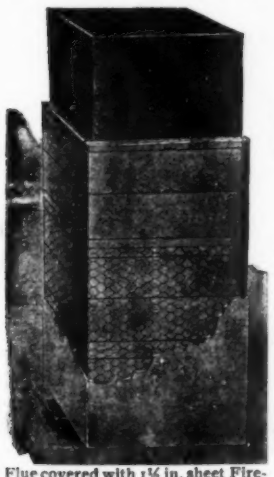
Cortright
METAL . . .
. . SHINGLES

Are recognized as the best, both in Construction and Material used * * * *

Illustrated Catalogue, Prices and Samples free.

Cortright Metal Roofing Co.
50 N. 23d St., Phila. 134 Van Buren St., Chicago.

THE PHILADELPHIA STEEL ROOFING CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
STEEL ROOFING AND CORRUGATED IRON.
514, 516 & 518, BEACH ST.
PHILADELPHIA PA.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.



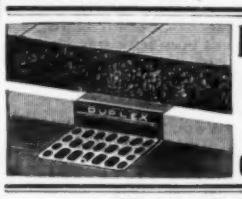
Flue covered with 1½ in. sheet Fire-Felt, Hexagon-1 Wire Cloth and Cement Felting.

Results Assured
BY THE USE OF
Fire-Felt Non-Conducting Coverings.

Asbestos formed into felt is replete with cellular tissues and creates Fire-Felt More confined air spaces in Fire-Felt than any other covering on the market.

ABSOLUTELY FIRE-PROOF. NOT AFFECTED BY MOISTURE.
EASILY APPLIED.
Sheets for Boilers, Flues, etc., and Cylindrical Sections for Pipes.

H. W. JOHNS MANUFACTURING CO.
100 WILLIAM STREET, NEW YORK.
Philadelphia. Chicago. Boston.



Duplex Covers and Inlets

Do not encroach upon lawn or require obstruction in the street to intercept water. Ironwork extends below frost line to protect brickwork from frost. Only inlet that supports sewer pipe and not supported by it. Adjustable to depth and inclination of curb. Large capacity.

GEORGE M. PIERCE, 8 Euclid Ave., CLEVELAND, OHIO.

(Patent applied for.)
Ironphalt Roofing

Guaranteed for 6 years when applied as per our Specifications.

Is the most permanent covering for all kinds of buildings. Ready for application. Write for samples and compare with other Roofings.

SPECIALTIES: 2 and 3 ply Roofing, Insulating, Building and Sheathing Papers, Asphaltum, Pitch, Roof Paints, etc.

Catalogue free.

ARMITAGE MFG. CO., Richmond, Va.

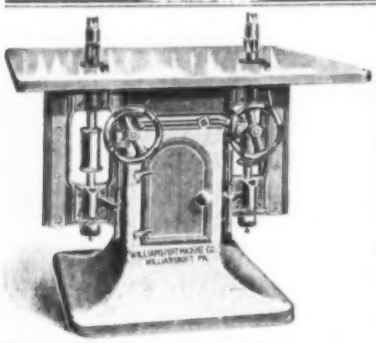
SLATE ROOFS

LOOK THE BEST.
LAST THE LONGEST.
Write for Free Book and lowest prices.

NAILS and CEMENT.

JOHN GALT & SONS,
253 Broadway, - - NEW YORK.
918 N. Y. Life Building, CHICAGO.

TOOLS and SLATE DRESSERS.



Are you looking for up-to-date WOODWORKING MACHINERY? If so, drop a postal to our nearest salesroom and we shall take pleasure in presenting to your notice the largest line in existence at prices more moderate than is possible to find anywhere else.

Williamsport Machine Co.

WILLIAMSPORT, PA.

AMERICAN WOODWORKING MACHINE CO., *Successor.*

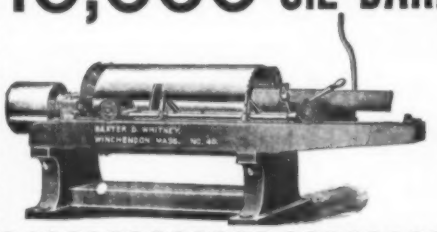
Address the Nearest Salesroom

Church and Basin Sts., WILLIAMSPORT, PA.
109 Liberty St., NEW YORK.
94 Pearl St., BOSTON.
45 South Canal St., CHICAGO.

10,000 OIL-BARREL STAVES

EVERY 10 HOURS.

See Circulars.



Baxter D. Whitney
WINCHENDON, MASS.

WEST PASCAGOULA CREOSOTE WORKS,

West Pascagoula, Miss.

Situated on Pascagoula Bay and on the line of the Louisville & Nashville Railroad.

These works have been in operation for more than than twenty years, were recently entirely rebuilt and enlarged, and are now prepared to execute all orders for creosoted piles and timber thoroughly impregnated with dead oil of coal tar. **New cylinders 115 feet long. Capacity one million feet per month.** Address

J. N. HUSTON,
Supt. West Pascagoula Creosote Works, West Pascagoula, Miss.

Cable "HEALD." P. O. BOX 202.

PRICE & HEALD,

Wholesale Dealers and Manufacturers

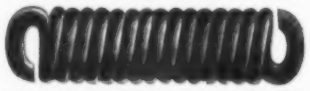
HARDWOODS & POPLAR

Sawed or in the Log, for Domestic or Foreign Trade.

Yards, Locust Point. Office, Manufacturers' Record Building,
Branches: Grafton, W. Va., Bristol, Tenn. BALTIMORE, MD.

THE CLEVELAND WIRE SPRING CO., Cleveland, Ohio.

Oil Tempered Steel Springs for all purposes a specialty.



Upholstery, Lounge, Bed and Chair Springs, etc.

PAT. STEEL WIRE PIPE BENDERS. PAT. STEEL WALL TIES.

Barrel and Stave Machinery,

Woodworking Machinery, Planers, Matchers, Surfacers, &c

LET US QUOTE PRICES.

E. & B. HOLMES MACHINERY CO., Buffalo, N. Y.

SAW MILLS.

ENGINES.

Write For Prices.

Chambersburg Engineering Co., Chambersburg, Pa.

See illustrated ad. first issue each month.

SAW MILLS, GANG EDGERS, etc.

If you want to buy or handle good ones write

STANDARD SAW MILL MACHINERY CO.
911 E. 12th Street, ERIE, PA.

SAW MILLS Shingle Mills Planers Gang Edgers

WITH THE

"DeLoach" Patent Variable Friction Feed,

THE SIMPLEST AND BEST.

Corn Mills, Water Wheels, Hay Presses and Mill Machinery.

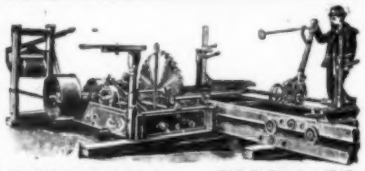
Send for Catalogue.

DeLoach Mill Manufacturing Co.

ATLANTA, GA.

NEW YORK. ST. LOUIS.

HENCH & DROMGOLD'S



SAW MILL AND ENGINES

A wonderful improvement in **Friction Feeds and Gig-Back.** Back motion of Carriage **three times** as fast as any other in the market. **Friction Clutch Feed,** causing all the feed gearing to stand still while backing; **great saving in power and wear.** Write for circulars and prices; furnished free upon application. Also **Spring Tooth Harrows, Hay Rakes, Cultivators, Corn Planters, Shellers,** etc. *Mention this paper.*

HENCH & DROMGOLD, Manfrs., YORK, PA.

FRANKLIN F. DAVIS,
Contracting Engineer.
Steam Power Plants.
Saw Mills. Shingle Mills.
Logging Railroad Equipment.
Plans and estimates furnished on application.
406 Austell Building, ATLANTA, GEORGIA.

"Ironsides" Two Saw Lumber Trimmer.

A model of perfection in design, construction and efficiency.

Our circular tells all about it.

CHATTANOOGA MACHINERY CO.
1318 Market St., Chattanooga, Tenn.

FREE.

If you will give us your name and address we will mail you a Catalogue and Price-list of one of the largest lines of

Wood Working Machinery

in the country.

CORDESMAN MACHINE CO.
26 to 36 Butler Street, CINCINNATI, O.

WOOD WORKING MACHINERY

of all kinds for Sash, Door and Blind Factories, Planing Mills, Furniture, &c. Also builders of Carpet Looms, Air Compressors, Bench Vises, Bicycles, &c.

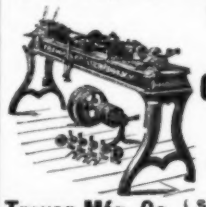
Send for Souvenir Catalogue.

H. B. SMITH MCH. CO., Smithville, Bar Co., N. J.

FOR THE BEST

MACHINERY

For Shingles, Heading and Staves,



VENEER CUTTERS AND IMPROVED **Gauge Lathes** FOR TURNING HANDLES, ETC.

Address

Trevor Mfg. Co. Successors to Trevor & Co. LOCKPORT N. Y.

THE FARQUHAR SAW MILL

VARIABLE FRICTION FEED, *Most Accurate Set Works Made.* QUICK RECEDING HEAD BLOCKS.

PORTABLE, STATIONARY & TRACTION Engines and Boilers a specialty. Send for catalogue to A. B. FARQUHAR CO., Ltd., YORK, PA.

Alford's 120 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore, Md.

Athletic, Gymnasium and Sporting Goods, Guns and Ammunition

PRICE & COMPANY, BALTIMORE, MD. CLARKSBURG, W. VA.
Manufacturers of **Oak, Etc., For Foreign and Domestic Markets.**
Agents for Pardee & Curtin Lumber Co.'s
BAND SAWED POPLAR, ASH, WALNUT, CHERRY, ETC.

CREOSOTED PILES, LUMBER and CROSSTIES

Treated with Dead Oil of Coal Tar.

PINOLINE WOOD PRESERVATIVE.
Highest Antiseptic Qualities. Insoluble in water.

PINOLINE ROOFING PAINT.
Durable, Elastic and Cheap.

FOR PRICES WRITE

Fernandina Oil & Creosote Works, Fernandina, Fla.

VENEERS AND HARDWOOD LUMBER.

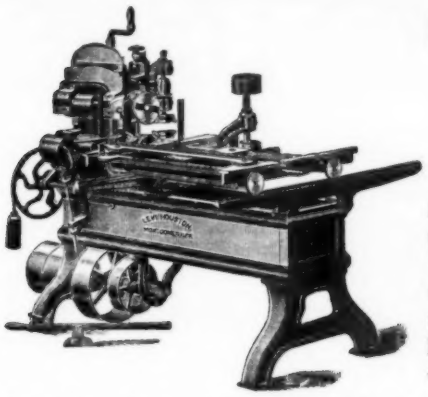
Importers of
Mahogany and Foreign Woods,
Manufacturers of
DOMESTIC & FOREIGN
Hardwood Lumber and Veneers,
Cigar Box Lumber.

The E. D. Albro Co.

VENEER CUTTING AND BAND SAW MILLS.

CINCINNATI, O.

EASTERN BRANCH, Corner Sixth and Lewis Streets, E. R., New York.



LEVI HOUSTON CO.

MONTGOMERY, PA.

American Woodworking Mach. Co. Successor.

If you are looking for bargains in

WOODWORKING MACHINERY,

drop a postal to our nearest nearest salesroom, and you will learn something to your advantage.

Bear in mind, we are prepared to supply all your needs in the line of Woodworking Machinery.

SALESROOMS: - Church and Basin Streets, WILLIAMSPORT, PA. 94 Pearl Street, BOSTON. 109 Liberty Street, NEW YORK. 45 S. Canal Street, CHICAGO.

PATENT ....

LATHES

For turning Axe, Adze, Pick, Sledge, Hammer, Hatchet, Auger, File, Knife, Chisel, Fork, Hoe, Rake, Broom and Mop HANDLES, Pike Poles, Whiffletrees, Yokes, Spokes, Porch Spindles, Table Legs, Tent Stakes, Ball Bats, Mallets, etc.

Boring Machines, Sanders Chucking Machines, Shapers, Special Machinery.

The Ober Lathe Co.

Chagrin Falls, Ohio, U. S. A.

SAWING MACHINERY

Double Cut-off Saws,

Scroll Saws, Saw Benches, Combination Rip and Cut-Off Saw Tables, Tilting Table Saw Benches, Steel Saw Arbors.

Patent Saw Gauges, etc.

Address **H. L. BEACH,** Montrose Pa.

CORDESMAN, MEYER & CO.

27, 29, 31 Central Avenue, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

FINE GRADES OF LATEST

WOOD WORKING Machinery

of Every Description.

VARIETY WOOD WORKER.

For.... Planing Mills, Furniture and Chair Factories, Carriage, Wagon, Agricultural Works, etc.

Write for Circulars and Prices.

Richard P. Baer & Co.

Successors to

A. I. LYON & CO.

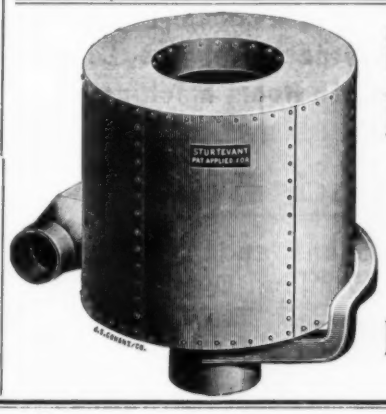
Room 55, MANUFACTURERS' RECORD BUILDING, N. W. Cor. Lexington and North Sts.

BALTIMORE, MD.

LUMBER

WALNUT LOGS WANTED.

Mill men with good hardwood lumber to offer for cash are invited to correspond with us.

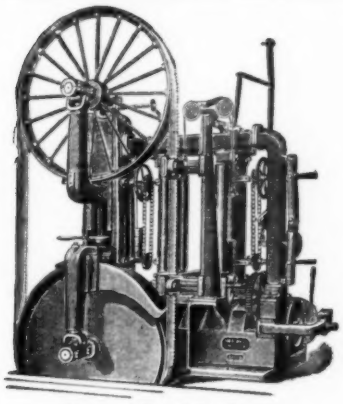


Sturtevant Dust Collecting System.

We furnish complete systems of FANS and PIPING for REMOVING DUST and REFUSE for Lumber Mills, Wood and Iron Working Establishments. Plants installed complete.

B. F. Sturtevant Co.

Boston, Mass.



No. 5½ Band Re-Saw. Re-Saws 36 ins. wide, 20 ins. thick, or to the centre of 16 ins. Sixty-inch wheels. Six-inch blade.

The Use of a Band Re-Saw

in connection with your Band Mill will double its capacity.

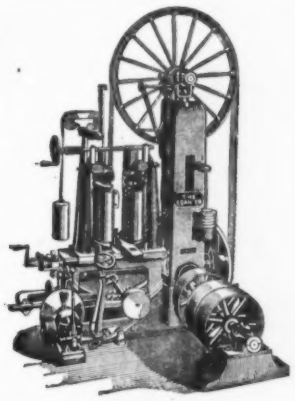
Many of the largest and finest mills in the South are using our No. 5½ Re-Saw for that purpose, and the box factories use our No. 9.

Each machine is the Best of its kind for the purpose intended, practical operators testifying to that effect.

SHALL WE DESCRIBE THEM FURTHER TO YOU?

THE EGAN COMPANY,

228-248 W. Front Street, Cincinnati, O.



No. 9 Band Re-Saw. Re-Saws 30 ins. wide, 13 ins. thick, or to the centre of 10 ins. Fifty-inch wheels. Five-inch blade.

MANUFACTURERS

E. C. ATKINS & CO.

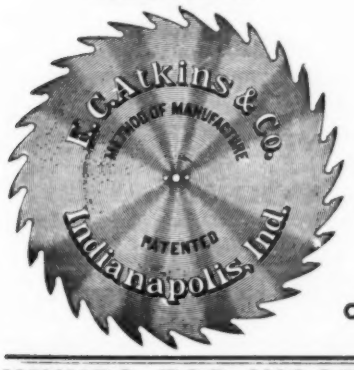
MANUFACTURERS

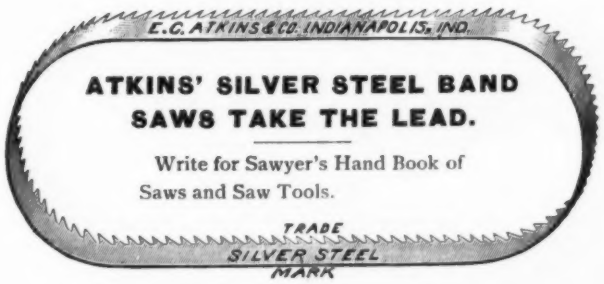
Indianapolis, Ind.

BRANCH HOUSES { Memphis, Tenn. Chattanooga, Tenn. Minneapolis, Minn.

MADE FROM FINEST SELECTED STEEL. SOLID TOOTH.

TEMPERED BY NATURAL GAS. INSERTED TOOTH.





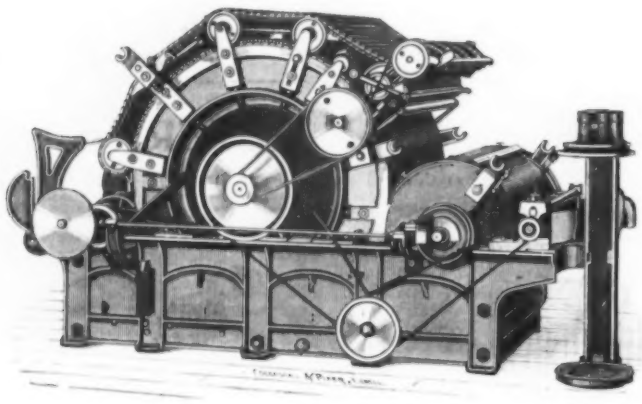
CIRCULAR, BAND, GANG, DRAG, CROSS-CUT, HAND AND SAWS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION. CYLINDER SAWS RE-STEELED.

KNIVES FOR WOODWORKING MACHINERY, Taylor, Stiles & Co., Riegelsville, N. J.

LOWELL MACHINE SHOP

LOWELL, MASS.

Builders of Cotton Machinery,



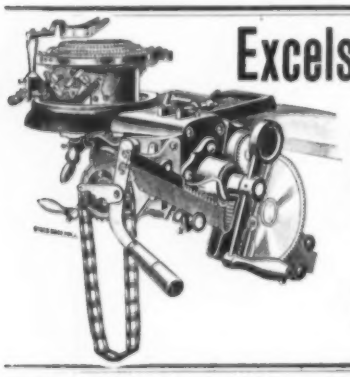
Cards, Railway Heads, Drawing Frames, Fly Frames, Ring Frames, Spoolers, Warpers, Slashers, Looms, Twisters, Reels and Cloth Room Machinery.

The Latest and Best

Looms, Harness Motions and Dobbies, Beaming, Spooling, Winding, Dyeing and Sizing Machinery, Power Transmitting Machinery, Freight Elevators.

FAIRMOUNT MACHINE COMPANY,

Twenty-Second and Wood Streets, - PHILADELPHIA, PA.



Excelsior Ktg. Mch. Mfg. Co.

NEW '97

Three Quarter Automatic **KNITTER**

With or Without High Spliced Heel and Double Sole Attachment.

Address all communications for price list and samples to

Excelsior Ktg. Mch. Mfg. Co.
ALLENTOWN, PA.

REEDS AND HARNESSES

SIXTY YEARS ESTABLISHED.
WRITE FOR PRICES.

J. A. GOWDEY & SON,
Providence, R. I.
ALSO CHICOPEE, MASS.

NORTHROP LOOMS

RUNNING IN

SOUTHERN MILLS.

Tucapau,	468
Lockhart,	800
Gaffney,	1400
Meridian,	48
Steeles Mills,	300
Spartan,	1360
Whitney,	250
Pelzer,	1000
Henrietta,	100
Wilmington,	60
Henderson,	72
Victor,	150
Abbeville,	300
Granby,	14
Aiken,	12

WE ARE THE LARGEST MANUFACTURERS OF

Spindles, Spinning Rings, Separators, Warpers, Spoolers, Temples, etc.

INCREASED PRODUCT. DECREASED COST.

Their Record Our Best Guarantee.

THE DRAPER COMPANY, Hopedale, Mass.

LOOMS The SEACONNET MILLS, Fall River, wove in 301 days of 10 hours each, 14,329,219 yards of 64x64 goods on the 928 of our "NEW HIGH-SPEED LOOMS," a daily average of 51 3-10 yards per loom per day.

Cotton and Silk Weaving. KILBURN LINCOLN & CO., FALL RIVER, MASS.

CARDS. FRAMES

MASON MACHINE WORKS, COTTON MACHINERY, TAUNTON, MASS.

MULES. LOOMS.

The BROWN LINTER.

The action of the Lever for lifting Roll Box from the saws instantly stops the operation of the condenser as well as the feeder. In other words, the action of this lever stops the operation of every part of the machine simultaneously, thus producing an endless bat on the condenser roll of uniform thickness and width.

THE BROWN COTTON GIN CO.
New London, Conn.

STERLING EMERY WHEEL MFG. CO.

TIFFIN, OHIO.

Correspondence solicited.

Spark Arresters

for Thresher, Saw Mills, Planing Mills and Cotton Gin Engines.

Guaranteed to work satisfactorily on all engines that exhaust in the smoke stack.

THE SOUTH BEND SPARK ARRESTER CO.
Office Corner Sample and Fellow Sts.
SOUTHBEND, IND.

ESTABLISHED 1865.

Scott & Williams

BUILDERS OF

KNITTING MACHINERY

Office & Works:
2079 E. Cumberland St.,
PHILADELPHIA,
U. S. A.

Cable Address
"SCOWIL."

SAVOGRAN

Cleans Wool, Mill Floors, ANYTHING.

FOR COTTON AND WOOLEN MILLS.
Standard Articles for their Purposes.
INDIA ALKALI WORKS, 77 Broad Street, Boston.

COTTONSEED OIL MACHINERY

Hydraulic Presses and Pumps, Accumulators, Rolls, Heaters, Cake Formers, Separators, &c.

G. H. BUSHNELL PRESS COMPANY, THOMPSONVILLE, CONN.

A. KLIPSTEIN & CO., 122 Pearl Street, NEW YORK.

BOSTON. PHILADELPHIA. PROVIDENCE. CHICAGO. CINCINNATI. HAMILTON, CANADA.

Aniline Colors, Chemicals and Dyestuffs.

DIRECT COLORS FOR COTTON DYEING. REFINED CUTCH A. K. C.

CHARLOTTE MACHINE COMPANY,

H. S. CHADWICK, President and Treasurer.

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

ENGINEERS, CONTRACTORS

and Dealers in

COTTON MACHINERY,

and

COTTON MILL EQUIPMENT,

Electrical Machinery and

Electrical Supplies.

Also Agents for

A. T. ATHERTON MACHINE CO., Manufacturers of Pat. Cotton Openers, Opener Feeders and Lappers.

FALES & JENKS MACHINE CO., Manufacturers of Spinning and Twisting Machinery, with Draper No. 2 and Sherman Spindles.

THE CORLISS STEAM ENGINE CO., Corliss Engines, High-Pressure, Triple Expansion, Compound and Condensing. Boilers, Heaters and Pumps.

JONES & LAUGHLIN'S Cold Rolled Steel Shafting, Compression Couplings, Hangers, Pulleys, Etc.

DELAHUNTY DYEING MACHINE CO.'S Dyeing Machines, for Dyeing Raw Stock, Cotton or Wool, Hosiery and Knit Underwear.

DRYING MACHINERY, for Drying All Kinds of Stock, Cotton, Wool, Yarns, Hosiery, Underwear and other materials.

HYDRO EXTRACTORS, Engine Driven or Belt Driven.

DAYTON GAS ENGINE AND MFG. CO.'S Gas and Gasoline Engines.

Correspondence solicited in regard to all matters pertaining to our business.

Sole Southern Agents for

Pettee Machine Works,

NEWTON, UPPER FALLS, MASS.

Manufacturers of

Revolving Flat Cards,
Coiler Railway Heads,
Coiler Drawing Frames.

Sole Southern Agents for

Providence Machine Co.

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Manufacturers of

The "Hill" Self-Balancing Roving Frame and with other latest improvements.

Sole Southern Agents for

Crompton and Knowles Loom Works,

Builders of

Looms for Weaving Fabrics of every variety and texture.

Agents for

Curtis & Marble Machine Co.

WORCESTER, MASS.

Cloth Shearing, Brushing, Singeing, Rolling, Folding, Measuring and Sewing Machines.

Sole Southern Agents for

Easton & Burnham Machine Co.

PAWTUCKET, R. I.

Manufacturers of

Improved Upright Spoolers,
Cop, Skein or Bobbin,
Doubling Spoolers,
New Self-Oiling Spooler Spindle.

Special Southern Agents for

B. F. Sturtevant Co.

BOSTON, MASS.

Manufacturers of

The Sturtevant Blower System,
Heating, Ventilating and Moistening Apparatus.
Direct Current Generators and Motors.

We Sell

The Western Electric Co's

Arc Generators

and Electrical Supplies.

Specifications and Estimates furnished for all kinds of Electrical Installations, including Power Transmission.

Agents for

Cohoes Iron Foundry and Machine Co.

COHOES, N. Y.

Slashers, Size Kettles and Sizing Machinery.

Elevators and Hoisting Machinery.

AMERICAN SUPPLY COMPANY,

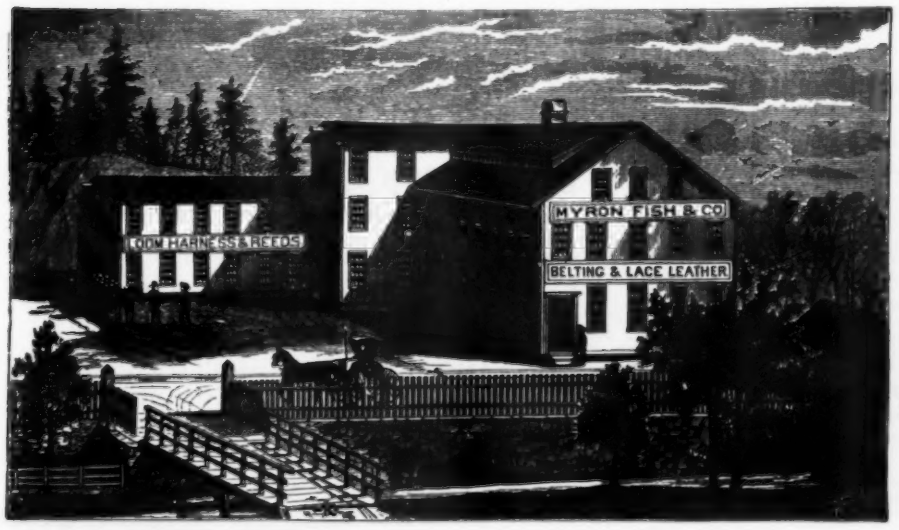
Formerly MYRON FISH & CO., of Valley Falls, R. I., and KENDRICK LOOM HARNESS CO., of Providence, R. I.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Loom Harness and Reeds.

OAK BELTING, LACE AND PICKER LEATHER,

And Dealers in Supplies for Cotton, Woolen and Silk Mills.



Agents for JOSEPH NOONE'S SONS'

Roller, Slasher and Clearing Cloths,

Calf, Sheep and Lamb **Roller Skins**

and **Roll Coverers' Tools.**

WE HAVE UNEQUALLED FACILITIES FOR FURNISHING

Shuttles and Heddle Frames,

WIRE HEDDLES AND WIRE GOODS

Of all Descriptions.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO WORSTED AND SILK MILLS.—We manufacture both Worsted and Cotton-Machine Knit Mail Harness for Weaving Fine Worsted and Silk Goods. Also a full line of Supplies for Jacquard Looms.

Office and Salesrooms, 11-13 Eddy Street, Providence, R. I.

FACTORIES: PROVIDENCE and VALLEY FALLS, R. I.

PELEG W. LIPPITT, President JOHN E. KENDRICK, Vice-Prest. MYRON FISH, Treas. JOHN A. CARTER, Sec'y JOSEPH H. KENDRICK, General Manager.

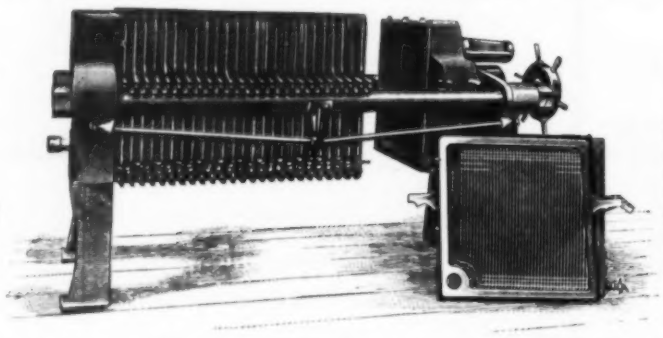
SMITH-VAILE COTTON AND LINSEED OIL MACHINERY.

Steam Pumps.

Triplex Power Pumps.

Condensers and Vacuum Pumps.

Air Compressors.



Equipped with Modern Machinery

To Produce Best Results.

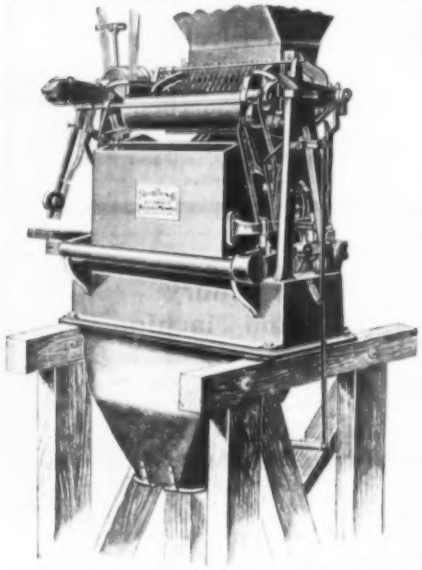
FILTER PRESSES....

For use in the production of Porcelain, Stoneware, Chemicals, Glycerine, Inks, Pharmaceutical Preparations, Pyroligneous, Phosphoric and Salicylic Acids, Earth and Chemical colors, White Lead, Whiting, Plaster, Glue, Gelatine, Graphite, Alumina, Anthracine, Berlin Blue, Bi-Carbonate of Soda, Cream of Tartar, Paraffine, Stearine and Vegetable Oils, Starch, Glucose, Sugar, Chocolate, Yeast.

.... Write for Special Catalogues....

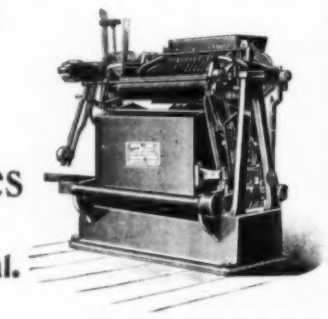
THE STILWELL-BIERCE & SMITH-VAILE CO. General Offices and Factories: Dayton, Ohio.

BRANCH HOUSES:
21 Light Street, BALTIMORE, MD.
141 Broadway, NEW YORK.
311 Dearborn Street, CHICAGO, ILL.
341 Carondelet Street, NEW ORLEANS, LA.



Indispensable for... Cotton-Seed Oil Mills.

The Pratt & Whitney Co.'s Automatic Weighing Machines for Cotton-Seed and Cotton-Seed Meal.



Write for Circular C.

The Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.

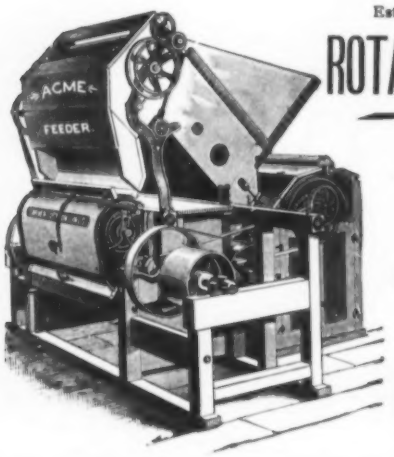
THE BRADSTREET Mercantile Agency

WAS ESTABLISHED IN 1849.

Is the oldest and financially the strongest organization of its kind, working in one interest and under one management, with more capital invested in the business, and expends more money every year for the collection and dissemination of its information than any similar institution in the world. Its reports are considered in the light of a guide by both investors and those contemplating the granting of credit. In addition to a large corps of skilled employes, more than one hundred thousand correspondents contribute the result of their investigation and opinions. Subscriptions are annual, and may commence at any time the subscriber elects. Details as to prices and terms will be furnished upon application.

CHARLES F. CLARK, President,
Baltimore Offices, Equitable Building.
H. KERSHAW, Supt

If you are thinking of enlarging your mill, factory or mine, or of purchasing machinery of any kind, send us a postal card giving the character of the machinery needed.



Established 1807.

ROTARY HEAD GIN

With ACME IMPROVED FEEDER.

STOP and START ATTACHMENT requiring no Brush Belt.

It is especially adapted to Spike Belt Elevators and Basket.

This makes a most substantial and durable outfit, which we are confident will attract attention and meet with favor in all quarters.

Cotton Seed Oil Mill Machinery.

CARVER COTTON GIN CO.

EAST BRIDGEWATER, MASS.

Cottonseed Oil Machinery.

Tobacco Cutting Machinery.

BRASS GOODS

for Engine Builders, Steam, Water and Gas Fitters. Write for Catalogue.

BUCKEYE IRON & BRASS WORKS,
DAYTON, OHIO, U. S. A.

Steam Engines and Boilers.
Ice Machines.
Open Hearth Steel Foundry Equipment.
Water Works.

COTTON COMPRESSES

STEAM AND HYDRAULIC.

Rolling Mill Work.
Valves and Cocks
For Heavy Pressure Cranes and Accumulators.
Steam, Water and Ammonia Fittings.
Iron, Brass and Steel Castings.

THE VULCAN WORKS, Chester, Pa.

HENRY B. PANCOAST & CO.
SUCCESSORS TO
PANCOAST & MAULF,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

WROUGHT-IRON PIPE AND FITTINGS,
BRASS WORK AND TOOLS,
BRASS AND IRON RAILING FITTINGS,
"AMERICAN" SELF-PACKED UNIONS,
"SKELETON" STOCKS AND DIES,
STEAM GLUE HEATERS,
STEAM RADIATORS AND COILS.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Cotton Seed Oil Mills

We are making Various Sizes, from the PLANTATION MILLS of five tons to the LARGE CITY MILL of 150 tons per day. Our Mills have all the Latest Modern Improvements in Machinery, and produce the very best results.

Hydraulic Cotton Presses

SIMPLE, COMPACT and VERY POWERFUL. Worked either by Hand or Steam-power. Not liable to get out of order and very durable. They are the BEST BALING PRESS made for Cotton, Wool, Rags, etc.

Threshers and Cleaners

For WHEAT, OATS and RICE. The Simplest, Cheapest and Best Made.

Information furnished upon application to

THE CARDWELL MACHINE COMPANY RICHMOND VA.

The New England Railroad.

The Most Convenient Train for Business Men traveling between

Boston and New York

is the

"Air Line Limited."

This Elegantly Equipped Train leaves Boston from Park Square Station, 1.00 P. M., Week-days only, and is due Grand Central Station, 6.00 P. M.

Parlor Cars and Coaches are attached and Buffet Lunch served in either.

There is no extra charge for seats in Coaches.

Same Service from New York.

City Ticket Office, 3 Old State House, Boston,

W. R. BABCOCK, Gen'l Pass'r Agent.

B&O

BEST LINE

TO

Pittsburg

Cincinnati

St Louis

Chicago

Indianapolis

Toledo

The Cleveland & Buffalo Transit Co.

DAILY STEAMERS BETWEEN

Buffalo and Cleveland,

Via "C. & B. LINE,"

ALSO DAILY BETWEEN

CLEVELAND, LORAIN, PUT-IN-BAY AND TOLEDO.

Elegant Fast Side Wheel Steamers.

"CITY OF ERIE," (building) will go into commission about June 15th,

"CITY OF BUFFALO," (new,)

"STATE OF OHIO,"

"STATE OF NEW YORK,"

will, with the opening of navigation, about April 1st, form a daily line between the above points.

Tickets sold to all points East and West at lowest rates.

Send 4 cents in stamps for handsome illustrated pamphlet.

Time Table and further information can be obtained by addressing

W. F. HERMAN, Gen'l Pass. Agent, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

The Cleveland, Lorain & Wheeling

RAILWAY.

SHORT and ONLY DIRECT LINE BETWEEN CLEVELAND, MEDINA, STERLING, WARWICK, MASSILLON, JUSTUS, CANAL DOVER, NEW PHILADELPHIA, UHRICHSVILLE, ST. CLAIRSVILLE, BRIDGEPORT, BELLAIRE and WHEELING.

DIRECT CONNECTIONS MADE AT CLEVELAND FOR NEW YORK, BOSTON, ALBANY and all points East, and at ELYRIA and LORAIN for points West.

W. R. WOODFORD, Gen. Mgr. M. G. CARREL, Gen. Pass. Agt.

CINCINNATI HAMILTON & DAYTON RY.

CH&D

CINCINNATI

INDIANAPOLIS CHICAGO DAYTON TOLEDO DETROIT

Subscribe to the Manufacturers' Record. Price $4 a year, or six months for $2.

BALTIMORE STEAM PACKET CO.

OLD AND RELIABLE

BAY LINE.

Elegant Steamers Daily, except Sunday, from PIER 10 LIGHT STREET WHARF at 5.45 P. M. for OLD POINT COMFORT, NORFOLK, PORTSMOUTH and ALL POINTS SOUTH. Connect at Portsmouth with Seaboard Air Line, solid train Portsmouth to Atlanta. Close connection at Weldon with Atlantic Coast Line. At Norfolk connect with Norfolk & Carolina, Norfolk & Southern, Atlantic & Danville, and Norfolk & Western Railroads, and with Old Dominion Line for Newberne and Washington, N. C.

Meals on European plan. Luxurious Staterooms, Electric Lights, Steam Heat. Berths free. Reserve staterooms in advance at 129 East Baltimore street.

Telephone 1435.

JOHN R. SHERWOOD, General Manager.
WM. RANDALL, Gen. Fgt. and Pass. Agent.
E. BROWN, General Ticket Agent.

☞THE SOUTHERN FARM MAGAZINE IS UNQUESTIONABLY AND INCOMPARABLY THE MOST ECONOMICAL AND EFFECTIVE CHANNEL THROUGH WHICH THE SELLER OF SOUTHERN LANDS MAY REACH THE ATTENTION OF THE NORTHERN AND WESTERN BUYERS OF SUCH LANDS. PUBLISHED BY MANUFACTURERS' RECORD PUBLISHING CO., BALTIMORE.

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE.
NEW YORK, PHILADELPHIA and BALTIMORE to LONDON direct.

	Tons.		Tons.
Massachusets,	7600	Minnesota,	5000
Manitoba,	7600	Maryland,	4250
Mobile,	7600	Missouri,	4250
Mohawk,	7600	Montana,	4250
Mississippi,	5300	Maine,	4150

BALTO. STORAGE & LIGHTERAGE CO., 403-409 Water Street, Baltimore.

New York, 1 Broadway. Chicago, 234 La Salle st.
Phila., 511 Bourse. St. Louis, 307½ Pine st.
London, 108 Fenchurch st.

MERCHANTS & MINERS'

Transportation Company.

STEAMSHIP LINES.

For BOSTON and the EAST—Every Tuesday, Thursday and Sunday at 4 P. M.

For PROVIDENCE and the EAST—Every Monday, and Friday at 4 P. M.

For SAVANNAH and the SOUTH—Every Tuesday and Friday at 3 P. M.

For NEWPORT NEWS and NORFOLK—Every Sunday, Monday, Tuesday and Friday at 4 P. M.

First-class tickets include stateroom berth.

Accommodation and Cuisine Unequalled. Freight Capacity Unlimited; careful handling and quick dispatch.

C. R. GILLINGHAM, Agent, Long Dock.
A. D. STEBBINS, A. T. M.
W. P. TURNER, G. P. A.
J. C. WHITNEY, T. M.
General Offices—214 E. GERMAN STREET.

BALTIMORE, CHESAPEAKE AND RICHMOND STEAMBOAT COMPANY.

U. S. Mail Steamers Atlanta and Charlotte from Pier 19 Light Street.

"CHESAPEAKE LINE,"
For the South.

Leave daily (except Sunday), at 5.45 P. M. connecting at Old Point Comfort with C. & O. Ry., and at Norfolk with Atlantic Coast Line, Southern Railway, Atlantic and Danville Ry., Norfolk and Western Ry., Norfolk and Southern R. R., and Norfolk, Virginia Beach and Southern R. R. for all points South and West.

"YORK RIVER LINE,"
For West Point and Richmond.

Leave Baltimore every Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday at 5 P. M. Through tickets to all points.

TICKET OFFICE, 111 E. Baltimore St. and Southern Ry. Office, corner Baltimore and Calvert Sts., where reservation for Staterooms can be made and baggage checked.

GENERAL OFFICES, 530 Light Street.
REUBEN FOSTER, General Manager. E. J. CHISM, General Ticket Agent.

For three years we have been experimenting with, developing and perfecting

Columbia

Bevel-Gear Chainless Bicycles.

Price $125 to all alike.

This work has been in the hands of the most expert cycle engineers in the profession and we have succeeded in building a bicycle that everyone who has ridden admits is a better hill climber than any chain wheel yet made.

Columbia Chain Wheels $75, Hartfords $50, Vedettes $40, $35

POPE MFG. CO., Hartford, Conn.

Catalogue free from any Columbia dealer, or by mail for one 2-cent stamp.

THE INK WITH WHICH THIS PUBLICATION IS PRINTED IS MADE BY THE QUEEN CITY PRINTING INK CO. SOUTH ST. CINCINNATI, O.

Engravings

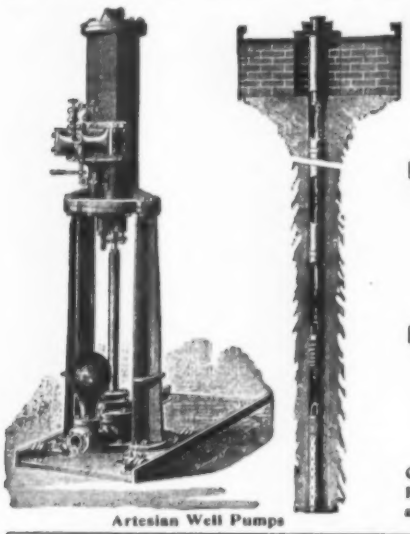
FOR THE MANUFACTURER, PUBLISHER, PRINTER
BEST WORK ~ PROMPT DELIVERY ~ FAIR PRICES ~

THE BALTIMORE ENGRAVING CO.
BALTIMORE, MD. U.S.A.

R. S. DODSON, Proprietor. R. A. DODSON, Manager.

New Atlantic Hotel

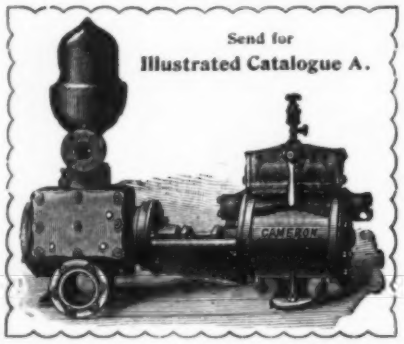
Rates, $2.50 to $4.00. **NORFOLK, VA.**



Artesian Well Pumps

CAMERON STEAM PUMPS.

Pumps for
Boiler-Feeding,
Mines,
Refineries,
Breweries,
Tanneries,
Irrigating,
Fire Purposes
Railroads and
Filling Tanks.



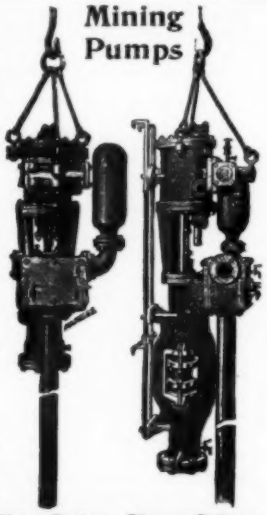
Send for
Illustrated Catalogue A.

SIMPLE,
COMPACT,
DURABLE,
EFFICIENT.

ADAPTED TO
ALL PURPOSES.

NO OUTSIDE
VALVE GEAR.

Mining Pumps



Piston Pattern. Plunger Pattern.

CRANK, FLY-WHEEL and VACUUM PUMPS. THE A. S. CAMERON STEAM PUMP WORKS,
Foot of East 23d St., NEW YORK.

NEW YORK .....OFFICES AT..... BOSTON
BALTIMORE PHILADELPHIA
NEW ORLEANS BIRMINGHAM

THE
"SNOW" STEAM PUMP WORKS,
BUFFALO, N. Y.
Write for Catalogue.

HALL STEAM PUMP CO.,
BUILDERS OF
PUMPS FOR ALL PURPOSES
PITTSBURG, PA.
AIR COMPRESSORS
FOR EVERY SERVICE.

DEAN BROS' STEAM PUMP WORKS.

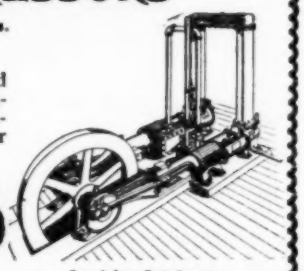
PUMPING MACHINERY FOR ALL PURPOSES
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES

RAND AIR COMPRESSORS

For All Purposes and of All Sizes.
SIMPLE. DURABLE. ECONOMICAL.

Our DUPLEX COMPRESSOR, Compound Air Cylinders, with Inter-Cooler and Compound Steam Cylinders, with Meyer Cut-off Valves, is the best construction for small and medium sizes.

RAND ROCK DRILLS. Simple, Durable, Efficient.

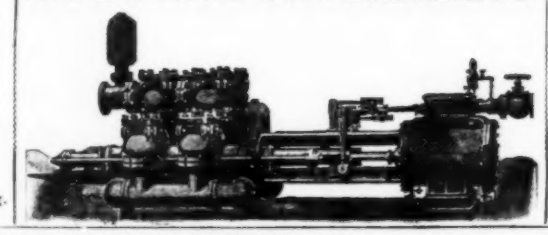


RAND DRILL CO.
100 BROADWAY, NEW YORK. Send for Catalogue.

The PULSOMETER STEAM PUMP
"THE CONTRACTOR'S FRIEND."
Often Imitated—Never Equaled. Over 20,000 In Use.
RECENT IMPORTANT IMPROVEMENTS.
The Handiest, Simplest, and Most Efficient Steam Pump for General Mining, Quarrying, Railroad, Irrigating, Drainage, Coal-washing, Tank-filling, Paper Mill, Sewer and Bridge Contractors' Purposes, etc., etc. Muddy or gritty liquids handled without injury to the Pump.
PULSOMETER STEAM PUMP CO., 135 Greenwich St., New York.
Catalogue on application. Correspondence solicited.

The Best, Heaviest and Most Durable.

MINE PUMPS OUR SPECIALTY.

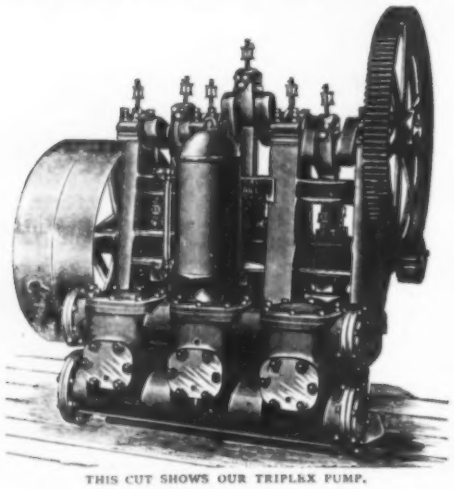


Designed for Use in Acid or Muddy Water.

Send for Catalog.

JEANESVILLE IRON WORKS CO., - Jeanesville, Pa.

SMITH-VAILE... STEAM AND POWER PUMPS



THIS CUT SHOWS OUR TRIPLEX PUMP.

For All Purposes.

Duplex and Single Steam Pumps.
Triplex Pumps,
LATEST AND MOST APPROVED DESIGNS.
SINGLE and DOUBLE ACTING.
Single Condensers.
Air Compressors.

HEAVY PRESSURE MINING PUMPS, Steam and Electrical.
OUR NEW CATALOGUE "C" GIVES PARTICULARS.

THE STILWELL-BIERCE & SMITH-VAILE CO.
General Offices and Factory: DAYTON, OHIO.
BRANCH HOUSES:
21 Light Street, BALTIMORE, MD. 311 Dearborn Street, CHICAGO, ILL.
141 Broadway, NEW YORK. 341 Carondelet Street, NEW ORLEANS, LA.

PERRY ANDREWS & BRO.

Artesian Well Contractor and Driller,
Can Furnish Full Outfits and all Artesian Well Machinery,
19 Morrison Avenue,
ATLANTA, GA.

Reducing Valves.

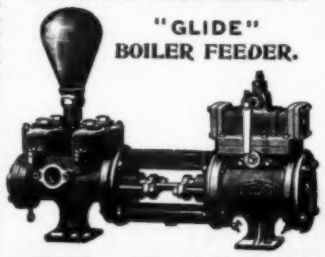
Insist on a MASON and you will get a perfect apparatus.

Adapted for every service and guaranteed in every case.

Catalog Free.
Mason Regulator Co. 6 Oliver Street, BOSTON, MASS.

WELL DRILLING MACHINERY,
MANUFACTURED BY
WILLIAMS BROTHERS,
ITHACA, N. Y.,
Mounted and on Sills, for deep or shallow wells, with steam or horse power.
Send for Catalogue.
ADDRESS
Williams Brothers
ITHACA, N. Y.

THE JOHN H. McGOWAN CO.
EVERY VARIETY
PUMPING MACHINERY.
"GLIDE"
BOILER FEEDER.



BRANCH, RICHMOND, VA. Cincinnati, O.

This Engraving Represents a Pair of 45-inch McCormick Turbines

Mounted on Horizontal Shaft, Developing 500 Horse-Power, Recently Furnished the Augusta Factory, of Augusta, Ga., for Operating Their Cotton Mill.

S. MORGAN SMITH CO.

HYDRAULIC ENGINEERS,

YORK, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

McCormick Turbines

Power Transmitting Machinery and Flume Work.

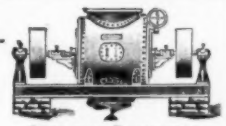
Estimates furnished for Complete Power Plants and Results Guaranteed

Some of our Recent Southern Customers.	H. P.
The Clifton Manufacturing Co., Clifton, S. C.	3560
The John P. King Mfg. Co., Augusta, Ga.	2700
Anderson Wat., Light & Pow. Co., Anderson, S. C.	2300
The Mayo Mills Co., Mayodan, N. C.	800
The Roanoke Mills Co., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.	780
The Aiken Manufacturing Co., Bath, S. C.	700
The Steele Mills Co., Rockingham, N. C.	500
Reedy River Mfg. Co., Reedy River, S. C.	500
Augusta Factory, Augusta, Ga.	500
Ida Yarn Mills, Laurel Hill, N. C.	430
The Roberdel Mfg. Co., Rockingham, N. C.	400

Balanced Gate Turbine Wheel.

GEARING, SHAFTING, PULLEYS, FRICTION CLUTCHES, Etc.

Every Appliance for Transmitting Power.
Plans and Estimates Furnished for Complete Power Plants.



Christiana Machine Co.

CHRISTIANA, PA. SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Water Wheels and Motors.

Impulse Wheels or Turbines to Suit Requirements of every case; Large Mills, Transmission, Railway and Lighting Plants or Power in Small Units for Domestic or other purposes.

Catalogue, Drawings and Quotations sent on application.

American Impulse Wheel Company of New York,

120 Liberty Street, New York.

The Chapman Valve Mfg. Co.

FOR EVERY PURPOSE

For which a VALVE, WATER GATE or HYDRANT may be desired whether for WATER or STEAM, GAS, OIL or ACID, HIGH OR LOW PRESSURES,

THE CHAPMAN

will be found to meet any requirement. They are made in a large variety of styles in the best possible manner and combine all the qualities which make them

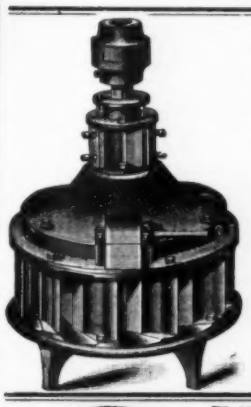
The Leading Valves and Hydrants in the Market.

Send for Illustrated Descriptive Catalogue and Prices.

All genuine Chapman Valves bear our name, trade-mark, monogram.

General Office and Works: INDIAN ORCHARD (Springfield), MASS.

Treasurer's Office: 78 KILBY ST., BOSTON. Chicago Office: 14 N. CANAL ST. New York Office: 88 PLATT ST.



BURNHAM TURBINES...

Upright and Horizontal

Guaranteed to give the most power for least amount of water used of any wheel on the market.

SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT.

NORRISH FOUNDRY & MCH. CO., Glen Rock, Pa. BURNHAM BROS., York, Pa.

The above firms having consolidated, the firm name hereafter will be

NORRISH, BURNHAM & CO., Inc.

SPECIALTIES—Burnham New Improved Standard Turbine, Norrish Roller Mills, Corn and Feed Mills, Regrinding and Corrugating Rolls, Power Transmitting Machinery.

Main Office and Works, Norrish, Burnham & Co., Inc., Glen Rock, Pa.

THE LUDLOW VALVE MFG CO.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE. **TROY, N. Y., U. S. A.**

MANUFACTURERS OF

Valves and Fire Hydrants,

DOUBLE AND SINGLE GATE VALVES,

½-inch to 60-inch,

FOR LIGHT AND HEAVY PRESSURE,

ALSO

Vertical and Horizontal Check Valves,

Foot Valves, Air Valves, and Yard and Wash Hydrants.

WATER WHEEL

150 Styles and Sizes. Upright and Horizontal.

36 YEARS' BUSINESS

affords every facility for adapting them to

ELECTRIC, MINING AND MANUFACTURING

purposes. Easy working balanced gate, and fine regulation. We guarantee highest power, with smallest quantity of water, at full and part gates. Successfully operating under heads of 2 to 400 feet. Write us for fine pamphlet and state your wants.

THE JAMES LEFFEL & CO.

SPRINGFIELD, OHIO, U. S. A.

BOOKS NEWSPAPERS CIRCULARS

RECORD PRINTING HOUSE

PAMPHLETS CATALOGUES PRICE-LISTS

COR. EXCHANGE PLACE AND COMMERCE STREET, BALTIMORE, MD.

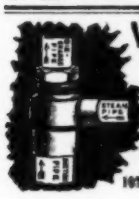
All ....Mueller Corp. Cocks

are branded "H. M." Take no other. This brand is guaranteed first-class

We make Corporation Cocks to fit all styles of machines at lowest prices.

FOR SALE BY

H. MUELLER MFG. CO., Decatur, Ills.



VANDUZEN STEAM JET PUMP

THE BEST IN THE WORLD.

Pumps Any Kind of Liquid.

Always in Order, never Clogs nor freezes. Every Pump Guaranteed.

10 SIZES.

200 to 12000 Gallons per Hour. Cost $7 to $75 each. Address

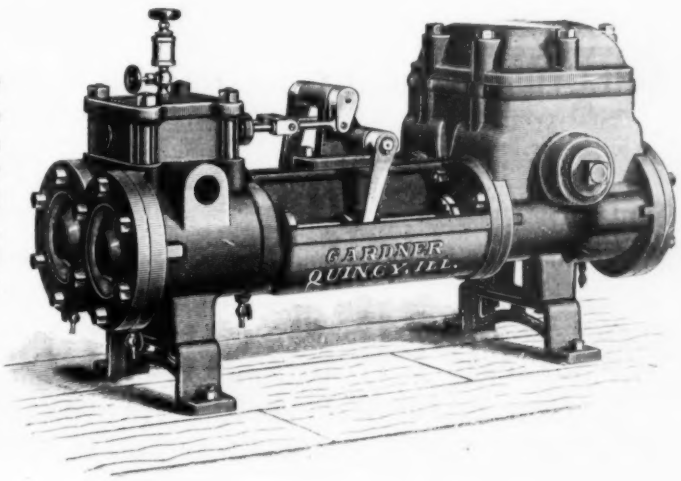
THE E. W. VANDUZEN CO.,

107 to 109 E. Second St., Cincinnati, O.

Are You in Want

of anything in the Steam Pump line? If so, it might pay you to look into the merits of the "Gardner" Duplex. It is the best Pump for general purposes, for several reasons, which we will be pleased to explain if desired. Is of neat design, has all the latest improvements and strictly "up-to-date" in every detail. Cut of boiler feeder shown herewith.

Write for Catalogue "A."



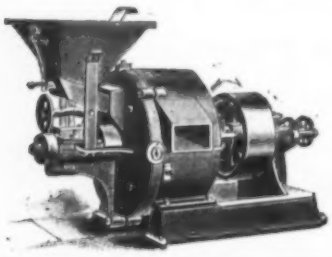
The Gardner Governor Co.

QUINCY, ILL.

BEFORE Contracting for Any Kind of

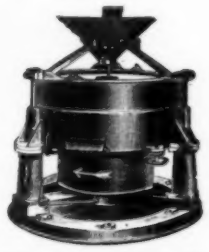
Pulverizing, Grinding or Crushing Machinery

Get Prices from.....J. R. ALSING COMPANY, 60 and 62 New Street, New York.



ROCK CRUSHERS, **EMERY** MILLS AND MILLSTONES.

FRENCH BUHR & ESOPUS STONES *Send for Circular.* STURTEVANT MILL CO., BOSTON, MASS.



The SCIENTIFIC BONE .... and SKULL **CRUSHER**

A Strong and Powerful Machine.

3 to 5 Tons per Hour. Any Size or Condition.

ARMOUR & CO., CUDAHAY & CO., PEET BROS., and other large concerns use these machines.

A Full Line of Mills for Crushing, Grinding or Pulverizing Fertilizers and other Materials.

Write us about any special work you may want to do.

Write for Catalogue.

THE FOOS MFG. CO.
SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.

THE BAILEY-LEBBY CO. Fertilizer and Phosphate Machinery A SPECIALTY.

Railroad and Mill Supplies, Engines, Boilers, Saw, Corn and Cane Mills. Rubber and Leather Belting, Hose, Packings, Pipe Fittings and Brass Goods, Wood Pulleys, Shafting and Hangers. A full stock of Plumbing Goods always on hand. Largest stock of Supplies South. Lowest prices. Prompt shipments. Plans, specifications and large illustrated catalogue furnished upon application. Try the B.-L. Co. Anti-Friction Babbitt Metal, the BEST for HIGH-SPEED machinery.

Complete Steam and Automatic Sprinkler Plants For Cotton Mills.

CHARLESTON, S. C.

H. C. LARRABEE. JNO. C. MURPHY

CAROLINE IRON WORKS,
Corner Caroline and Lancaster Streets, BALTIMORE, MD.

PLASTER BREAKERS Write for Prices. **SMELTING POTS** For Shot and Sheet Lead Works.

The Robinson Patent Grinding Mill

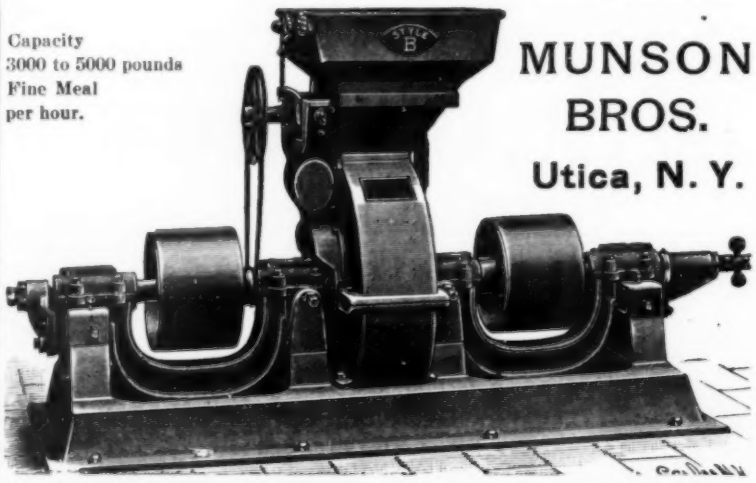
Troy, N. Y., March 26, 1895.

MESSRS. MUNSON BROS., Utica, N. Y.:

Gentlemen—Replying to your favor of the 25th inst., we have a Robinson Mill in operation, and are well pleased with it. Yours truly,

THE BOUTWELL MILLING & GRAIN CO.

Capacity 3000 to 5000 pounds Fine Meal per hour.



MUNSON BROS. Utica, N. Y.

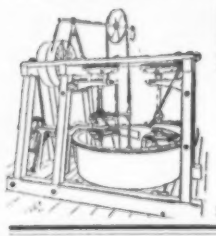
WILLIAMS PATENT **Oil Cake Combination Breaker and Grinder.**

More and Better Work with Less Power and One-quarter the Cost for Repairs than any other mill.

We make a speciality of Mills for Grinding Phosphate Rock, Bones, Coal, Tan Bark, Clay, &c.

REFERENCES ON APPLICATION.

Williams Patent Crusher & Pulverizer Co.
2701 N. Broadway, ST. LOUIS, MO.
Eastern Representative—GEO. W. BORTON, Fidelity Building, Philadelphia.



Fertilizer Mill Also Crushing and Grinding **Machinery.**

WALKER & ELLIOTT,
Send for Prices. Wilmington, Del.

BURR STONES For all purposes Manufactured by us.

Also ROLLER MILLS, SMUT MACHINES and GENERAL MILL MACHINERY.

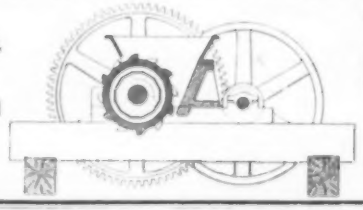
Established 1847. B. F. STARR & CO., Baltimore, Md.

Roll Crusher for Ore and Rock Phosphate.

CAPACITY: 5 to 50 tons per hour.

For Coarse and Medium Fine Product.

Write for prices.



Single or Double Roll Crushers, Ore Washers, Jigs, Elevators, Conveyors, &c.

McLanahan & Stone, HOLLIDAYSBURG, PA.

COVERT TROY **Wagon Jack**

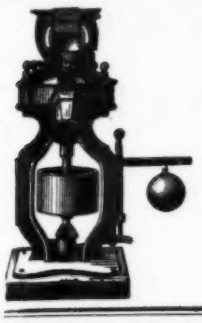
This Wagon Jack is all iron, and is superior to any Jack in the market. It weighs less than ten pounds, and is a very powerful Jack. It is well adapted for light or the heaviest of work, and the five steps or lifts allow it to be used on the lowest phæton or the highest wagon.

Be sure and order No. 556 Troy Jack.

For Sale by Jobbers at Manufacturers' Prices.

COVERT MFG. CO., West Troy, N. Y.

When in need of **LEAD PIPE** OR **SHEET LEAD**
For Sulphuric Acid Chambers
Send your orders to The JAMES ROBERTSON MANUFACTURING CO., Baltimore, Md.



GREAT REDUCTION in PRICE of the Original

BOGARDUS Patent Universal Eccentric MILLS

With Patent Improvements.

WILL GRIND ANYTHING DRY OR LIQUID; HARD OR SOFT.

These mills are used for grinding all kinds of substances, dry or liquid, and having been used for a number of years, are well known to the trade and universally acknowledged as the **Best Mill in the World.**

For Illustrated Catalogues and Price Lists, apply to the sole manufacturers,

J. S. & G. F. SIMPSON, 26-36 Rodney Street. BROOKLYN, N. Y., U. S. A.

Sole successors to J. W. THOMPSON, dec'd, late successors to JAMES BOGARDUS, "Patentee."

BEWARE OF IMITATIONS.

PHOSPHATE MACHINERY & SUPPLIES.

Engines, Boilers, Saw Mills.

Shafting, Hangers, Wood Split Pulleys, Steam Pumps, Centrifugal Pumps, Steel Rails, Spikes and Fastenings, a Full Line of Railroad Supplies, and a Full Line of Bar Iron, Iron Pipe, Valves, Fittings, Rubber and Leather Belts.

Agents for CUMMER'S DRYER.

Write for our large Illustrated Catalogue. **The Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.**

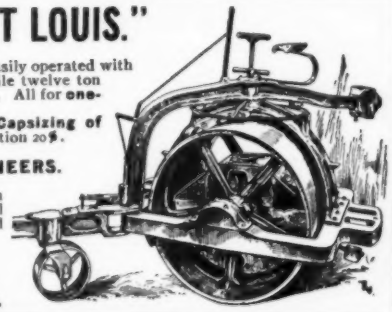
Davids' Patent Disintegrating Mill.

For Bones, Phosphates, Tankage, Ores, Clay, Fish, Scrap, Salt Cake, ect. **Fertilizer Machinery,** Mixers' Rolls, Breakers, etc., etc. **Marine Railways, Clay Temperers.**

Send for Catalogue.

JAMES MURRAY & SON, 102 TO 108 YORK ST., BALTIMORE, MD.

EMPIRE ROLLER "SAINT LOUIS."



A six and half ton roller loaded to (8) **tons,** easily operated with four horses, **producing 280 lbs.** pressure while twelve ton Steam Rollers have only 272 lbs. per lineal inch. All for **one-sixth** their cost.

Weight of carriage below shaft **prevents Capsizing of Roller, equalizing** the load, **reducing** the friction 20%.

RESULTS WILL INTEREST ENGINEERS.

SUITS are now pending against F. C. Austin Mfg. Co., and the Western Wheel Scraper Co., for infringement on our Patented Roller.

Pope Reversible Street Roller Co.

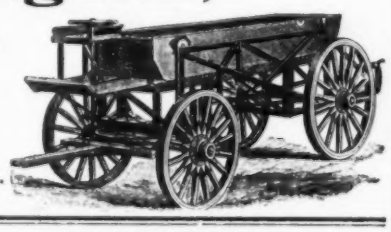
No. 5 Laclede Bldg., Saint Louis, Mo., U. S. A.

We Want Reliable AGENTS To Sell Our Improved Line of

Keystone Crusher & Roller Co. PITTSBURGH, PA.

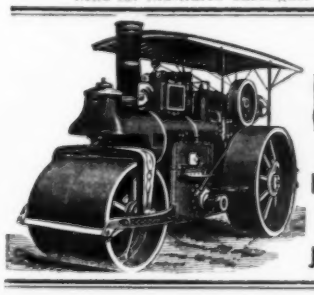
Dump Wagons,

ROCK CRUSHERS AND ROAD ROLLERS.



Also PORTABLE ENGINES, SCREENS and ELEVATORS.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.



"RUSSELL" STEAM ROAD ROLLERS.

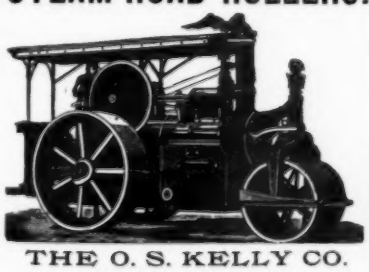
BUILT IN ALL SIZES.

FOR CONTRACTORS, CORPORATIONS AND MUNICIPALITIES.

RUSSELL & CO., Massillon, Ohio.

JULIAN SCHOLL & CO., Agents, 126 LIBERTY STREET NEW YORK, N. Y.

STEAM ROAD ROLLERS.



THE O. S. KELLY CO.

SPRINGFIELD, O.

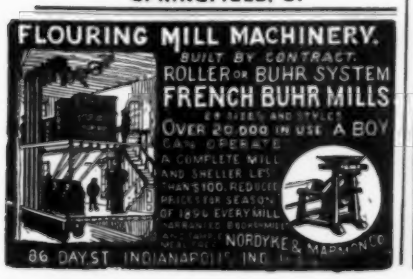
THE **"New South" BRICK MACHINERY.**

Mfd. by J. C. STEELE & SONS, Statesville, N. C.

Send for catalog and price list.

A. J. BECKLEY & CO., Garwood, N. J.

FLOURING MILL MACHINERY.



American Diamond Rock Drill Co.

Diamond Pointed Core Drills.

120 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK.

P. O. BOX 1442.

WE HAVE SOLD WITHIN 90 DAYS

SIXTY GRIFFIN MILLS

to the largest Cement Manufacturers, among them being the

American Cement Co.	Vulcanite Portland Cement Co.
Alpha Portland Cement Co.	Peerless Portland Cement Co.
Lehigh Portland Cement Co.	Glens Falls Portland Cement Co.
Bonneville Cement Co.	Castalia Portland Cement Co.

because they believed that The Griffin Mill beyond doubt does the best possible work at the smallest possible expense.

We will gladly send you full information, and very many American and Foreign references regarding it if you desire them.

BRADLEY PULVERIZER CO.,

92 STATE STREET, BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.

SULLIVAN DIAMOND Prospecting Core Drills,

"N" DRILL.

FOR THE RAPID AND ACCURATE TESTING OF MINERAL DEPOSITS.

All Sizes of Drills in Stock.

OPERATED BY

HAND, HORSE-POWER, STEAM, COMPRESSED AIR OR ELECTRICITY.

"M" DRILL.

Sullivan Rock Drills,

FOR

Mining, Quarrying, Tunneling.

CHANNELERS, GADDERS, QUARRY BARS.

Contractors for Prospecting with

DIAMOND CORE DRILLS.

SULLIVAN MACHINERY CO.,

54 to 60 N. Clinton Street, CHICAGO, ILL.

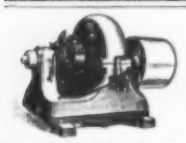
Eastern Office and Works, Claremont, N. H. Pittsburg Office, Schmidt Bldg., 339 Fifth Ave.

Muirhead Machine Works,

Drilling and Fishing Tools.
Oil, Gas and Artesian Well Supplies,
Muirhead's Patent Drive Pipe.
Sullivan Diamond Core Drills for Sale.
Diamond Setting a Specialty.
Boilers, Pumps and Engines.

Correspondence solicited. **PITTSTON, PA.**

Mention this paper



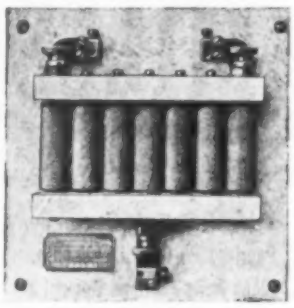
Complete Lighting, Power and Railway Plants.

BELTED AND DIRECT CONNECTED GENERATORS AND MOTORS.

LATEST DESIGNS. HIGHEST EFFICIENCY.

TRIUMPH ELECTRIC COMPANY,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.



Station Service.

The Storm is Coming—Are you going to lose an Armature, or buy

Wurts Non-Arcing Lightning Arresters?

They are Perfect, Nothing Less.

Awarded the John Scott Medal by the Franklin Institute of Phila.

New York, Boston, Chicago, Cincinnati, Philadelphia, St. Louis, San Francisco, Buffalo, Syracuse, Atlanta, Tacoma, Austin. Mountain Electric Co., Denver. For Canada, Ahearn & Soper, Ottawa. For Mexico, G. & O. Braniff & Co., City of Mexico. Westinghouse Electric Co., Ltd., 32 Victoria St., London.

THE NAME OF WESTINGHOUSE IS A GUARANTEE.

Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co. Pittsburgh, Pa.

Westinghouse Electric.

General Electric Company,

Schenectady, N. Y.

Manufacturers of the

STANDARD ELECTRICAL APPARATUS of the World.

Sales Offices in All Large Cities of the United States.

Incorporated 1866.

Charter Perpetual.

HARTFORD STEAM BOILER INSPECTION AND INSURANCE CO. HARTFORD, CONN.

Issues Policies of Insurance after a Careful Inspection of the Boilers, Covering all Loss or Damage to Boilers, Buildings and Machinery, and Damage Resulting from Loss of Life and Personal Injuries Caused by Steam Boiler Explosions.

Full information concerning the plan of the Company's operations can be obtained at the

COMPANY'S OFFICE, HARTFORD, CONN., or at any Agency.

J. M. ALLEN, President. W. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-Prest. J. B. PIERCE, Secretary.
FRANCIS B. ALLEN, 2d Vice-Prest. E. J. MURPHY, M. E., Consulting Engineer.

GENERAL AGENTS IN THE SOUTH.		OFFICES.
LAWFORD & McKIM,	BALTIMORE, MD.,	Chamber Commerce.
C. C. GARDINER,	ST. LOUIS, MO.,	319 N. Fourth Street.
LOUIS V. CLARK & CO.,	BIRMINGHAM, ALA.,	2021 First Avenue.
W. S. HASTIE & SON,	CHARLESTON, S. C.,	44 Broad Street.
PETER F. PESCUD,	NEW ORLEANS, LA.,	188 Gravier Street

THE WEIR FROG CO. CINCINNATI O. FRED. G. WEIR PRES.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF FRED. G. WEIR'S IMPROVED RIGID & SPRING FROGS, CROSSINGS SINGLE & THREE THROW SPLIT SWITCHES. FIXED & AUTOMATIC SWITCH STANDS. STEEL DIE FORMED RAIL BRACES, SWITCH FIXTURES, ETC

CABLE & ELECTRIC TRACK WORK FROGS, SWITCHES, CROSSINGS, CURVES, RAIL CHAIRS ETC.

LOOK CAREFULLY through this paper and you may find an advertisement of some machinery or other goods that you are in need of. Preserve this copy for future reference.

THE ROBINSON OILS

"they lubricate more, and outlast other oils."

High-Grade, Cylinder, Engine, Spindle, Dynamo Oils.

Oils for all types of Machinery.

GREASES.

WM. C. ROBINSON & SON,

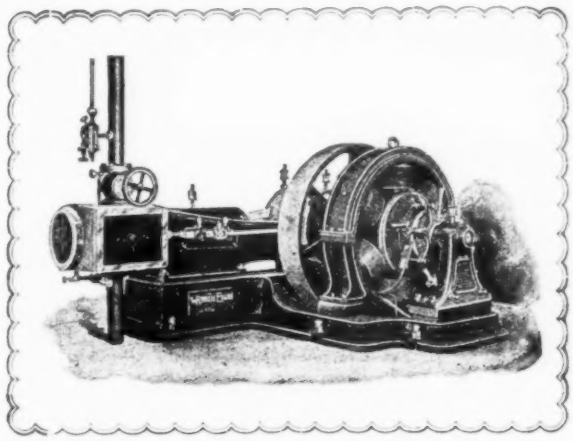
217 South Street, BALTIMORE, MD.

XUM

XUM

DIRECT - - CONNECTED DYNAMO

For Lighting and Power.



The "WOOD" Dynamo embodies all the latest improvements in electrical machinery, among the most important being quick response to varying conditions of load, with sparkless commutation, voltage remaining constant, at the same time having highest attainable efficiency, generous commutator and brush surface permitting the use of carbon brushes, insuring long life.

FORT WAYNE ELECTRIC CORPORATION

FORT WAYNE, INDIANA.

BRANCH OFFICES:

New York City, 115 Broadway.
Chicago, Ill., 621-625 Marquette Bldg.
Philadelphia, Pa., 104 The Bourse.
Boston, Mass., 17 Federal St.
Rochester, N. Y., Powers Bldg.
San Francisco, Cal., 18 Second St.
Pittsburgh, Pa., 918 Park Bldg.
New Orleans, La., 715 Perdido St.
Omaha, Neb., 1403 Farnam St.
St. Paul, Minn., 207 Newspaper Row.
Cincinnati, O., 402 Neave Bldg.
St. Louis, Mo., 721 Security Bldg.
Atlanta, Ga., 25 Marietta St.

Export Department, 115 Broadway, New York City.

SMETHURST & ALLEN,

W. A. SMETHURST.
RODNEY D. ALLEN

1310 BETZ BUILDING,
PHILA, PA.
Long Distance Telephone 4839.

Electric Railway Contractors

Complete Electric Light and Power Installations. Electric Railway Work a Specialty

COMMUTATORS

BUILT AND REFILLED
FOR ANY MACHINE.

COMMUTATOR SEGMENTS
Assembled Ready to Place on Shell.

We guarantee our work to be A1 in every way, and will make good, at any time, any defect that may occur.

F. E. HOMER & CO., BELDEN ST., CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Canning House Machinery,

BOILERS, ENGINES, DYNAMOS and MOTORS.

Complete Electric and Steam Plants.

Manufacturers HIGH-GRADE BICYCLES.

MARYLAND MFG. & CONSTRUCTION CO.

336-342 North Street, BALTIMORE, MD.

The Electrical Engineering & Supply Co.
Hunt Building CHARLOTTE, N. C.
SOUTHERN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS.

BUYERS

OF ELECTRICAL MACHINERY

See our large ad in last and next issue.
NORTHERN ELECTRICAL MFG. CO.
MADISON, WIS.

Standard Electric Ceiling Fans.

The most durable and most economical direct current fan on the market. It has ball bearings.

Manufactured by
The ROBBINS & MYERS CO.
SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.
Agents wanted in unoccupied territory.

THE ORATOR.

The ORATOR

AND

Improved Hunnings

solid back dust transmitters in Wall, Desk and Cabinet Styles. They are Convenient, Durable and the best of talkers.

A trial will convince anyone of their superiority on either short or long distance work.

Anyone can make an instrument that will work well at first, but to produce one that will continue to meet every proper demand is quite another problem.

The ORATOR will.

MANUFACTURED BY
The RAWSON ELECTRIC CO.
ELYRIA, O., U. S. A.

"PURITY—SOLIDITY—DURABILITY."

MITCHELL TEMPERED COPPER CO.

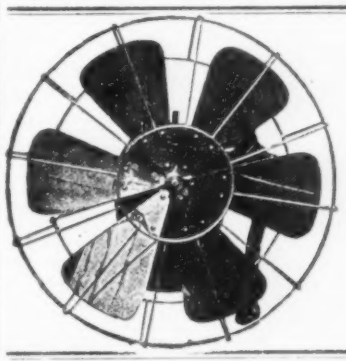
CORRY PA.

COMMUTATOR BARS AND SEGMENTS.
Heavy or Light Pure Copper Castings.

The United Electric Improvement Co.
19th Street and Alleghany Avenue,
PHILADELPHIA.

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT OF ALL KIND.

See large advt. in first issue of month.



SOMETHING NEW!

The Gem Water Motor Fan

Novel in Construction. As Easily Installed as an Electric Fan Motor.
Discounts for Exclusive Agents.
Correspondence Solicited.

Simple. Effective. Economical. Noiseless.

LIST PRICE, $10.00.

Just the thing for Supply Houses to Carry.

AGENTS WANTED.

THE SCHNEIDER MFG. CO., 1136 Hamilton Street,
CLEVELAND, O.

Stanley Electric Manufacturing Co.

PITTSFIELD, MASS.

HIGH-GRADE ELECTRICAL APPARATUS
FOR
Long Distance Transmission and Central Station Distribution.

GENERATORS, MOTORS, TRANSFORMERS and SWITCHBOARDS.

BRANCH OFFICES:

ANDERSON, S. C.
BOSTON, Equitable Bldg.
SAN FRANCISCO, 106 Market St.
NEW YORK, Rooms 1006 and 1007 Empire Bld, Broadway and Rector St.
CHICAGO, Marquette Building.
ST. LOUIS, Western Electrical Supply Co.

COMMERCIAL ELECTRIC CO.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Manufacturers of— Electrical Machinery FOR ALL PURPOSES.

Dynamos, Motors, Electrical Supplies, Telephones

ARC AND INCANDESCENT LAMPS,

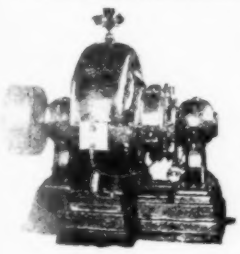
BOILERS, ENGINES, RAILWAY SUPPLIES.

J. M. ZAMOISKI & CO. 515 Equitable Building, Baltimore, Md.

Nickel Plating Outfits.

POLISHING MACHINERY.
CHEMICALS.
DYNAMOS.

THE HANSON & VAN WINKLE CO.
CHICAGO. NEWARK, N. J.
"ADDRESS DEPARTMENT W"



GENERATORS and MOTORS

THE CARD ELECTRIC CO., MANSFIELD, OHIO.

Slow and medium speed multipolar MOTORS and DYNAMOS for belted or direct connected service. Automatic safety and limit switches. Automatic and reversing CONTROLLERS and reversing switches for PUMP and ELEVATOR equipment. Multipolar Electroplating Dynamos. Best on earth. WRITE FOR CATALOGUES.

SALES AGENCIES:

15 Cortlandt Street, New York.
1324 Marquette Building, Chicago.
609 Smithfield Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
48 Wade Building, Cleveland, O.
810 Neave Building, Cincinnati, O.
43 Monroe Street, Memphis, Tenn.
1521 Stout Street, Denver, Colo.
470 Syndicate Arcade, Minneapolis, Minn.
169 W. Water Street, Milwaukee, Wis.
109 N. 9th Street, Lincoln, Neb.
1009 Texas Avenue, Houston, Texas.
169 Elm Street, Dallas, Texas.
341 Baronne Street, New Orleans, La.

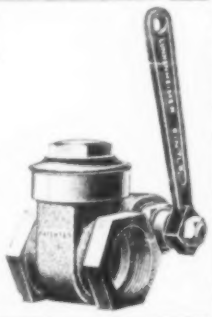
Jenkins Standard '96 Packing

weighs 33⅓ per cent. less, does not Rot, Burn or Blow out, and will last longer than other joint packings, therefore the cheapest and best for all purposes. Good buyers compare weights. Genuine stamped like cut.

JENKINS BROS., New York, Boston, Philadelphia, Chicago.

Lunkenheimer's LEVER THROTTLE VALVE

FOR HEAVY PRESSURES.



is the original and pioneer and peer of its class. Constructed on practical principles and warranted frostproof. This valve is devoid of any complicated mechanism and will wear better and outlast any other make. Specify Lunkenheimer's if you want the best. None genuine unless "Lunkenheimer" is cast in the body. In stock by dealers everywhere. Catalogue free upon request.

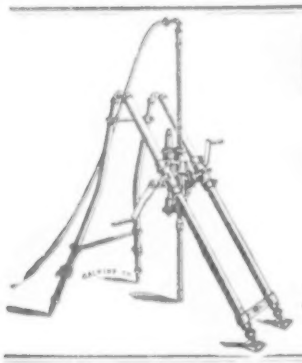
For pressures below 75 pounds specify the Handy Gate Valves.

THE LUNKENHEIMER COMPANY,

GENERAL OFFICES AND FACTORIES

CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

26 Cortlandt St., NEW YORK 38 Great Dover St., LONDON, S. E.



Contractor for Prospecting

WITH AND SALE OF

DIAMOND DRILLS.

HOLES BORED ANY DEPTH ANY SIZE AT ANY ANGLE ANYWHERE

H. P. SIMPSON,

Scranton, Pa.

STEEL OR REFINED IRON

Diameters 3 to 24 inches. Lengths up to 25 feet.

Each length tested to margin of safety. Great strength combined with lightness. Fittings and Connections to suit service required.

ABENDROTH & ROOT MFG. CO. 28 Cliff Street, New York.

Security Building, St. Louis, Mo. Monadnock Block, Chicago, Ill.

R. D. WOOD & CO. ENGINEERS, IRON FOUNDERS, MACHINISTS,

FOUNDRIES AND WORKS: Millville, N. J., Florence, N. J., Camden, N. J.

No. 400 Chestnut Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Constructors of GAS AND WATER WORKS.

Manufacture Every Description of **CAST IRON PIPE.**

Special Castings. Cutting In Specials.

MATHEW'S SINGLE AND DOUBLE VALVE FIRE HYDRANTS.

Eddy Valves, Valve Indicator Posts.

GAS HOLDERS AND GAS MACHINERY, Hydraulic Cranes, Presses, Lifts, etc. Turbine and Water Power Pumps. Heavy Special Machinery. Sugar House Work.

DIXON'S SILICA GRAPHITE PAINT

FOR TIN OR SHINGLE ROOFS AND IRON WORK. IT IS ABSOLUTELY WITHOUT AN EQUAL. Tin roofs well painted have not required repainting for 10 to 15 years.

If you need any paint it will pay you to send for circular.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., Jersey City, N. J.

H. STEVENS' SONS CO., Macon, Ga.

Manufacturers of

Sewer and R. R. Culvert Pipe,

Fire Brick, Milled Clay Flue Pipe and Chimney Tops, Urns, &c. Correspondence solicited.

Awarded Gold Medal Cotton States and International Exposition, 1895.

Constant Improvement

Is our watchword. Our goods have many times proved to be the best, but wherever a feature can be added which will cause them to give greater satisfaction, we add it. If you want a line of Wheelbarrows, Scrapers, Plows, or Trucks that will SELL, get ours.

THE KILBOURNE & JACOBS MFG. CO.

Columbus, Ohio, U. S. A.

Buffalo FAN SYSTEM OF HEATING & VENTILATING LARGE BUILDINGS. BUFFALO FORGE CO.

For Stationary, Portable, Traction Engines, Tugboats, &c.

Thoroughly Reliable—Perfectly Automatic.

JENKINS BROS., - Selling Agents, NEW YORK, BOSTON, PHILA., CHICAGO.

A Decade Run

We have known our BRONZE BUSHINGS to run TEN YEARS without lubrication with oil or grease.

Do your Bearings trouble you?

GRAPHITE LUBRICATING CO.

Box W., Bound Brook, N. J.

SELF-DUMPING COAL and ORE

TUBS,

FOR Contractors and Stevedores,

R. D. SEIDEL, Mfr.

Successor to Thos. L. Addison,

READING, PA.

HELMET OIL

LUBRICATES ANYTHING.

10-12-N CANAL ST. C. H. BESLY & Co. CHICAGO ILL. USA

SEND FOR 300 PAGE ILLUS. CATALOGUE

TANITE

Emery	Grinding Machines
Emery Wheels	Knife Sharpeners
Emery Whetstones	Knife Grinders

THE TANITE CO.,

STROUDSBURG, PA.

161 WASHINGTON ST., NEW YORK.

AIR COMPRESSORS

FOR EVERY APPLICATION OF

COMPRESSED AIR POWER.

CLAYTON AIR COMPRESSOR WORKS,

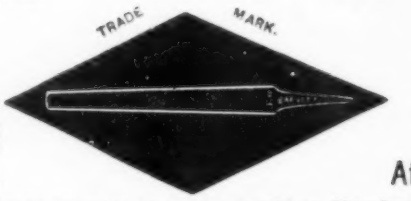
26 Cortlandt Street, NEW YORK.

Complete Catalogue upon application.

Black Diamond File Works.

Established 1863. Incorporated 1895.

Twelve Medals Awarded at International Expositions.



Special Prize Gold Medal Atlanta 1895

Our goods are on sale in every leading Hardware Store in the United States and Canada.

G. & H. BARNETT CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

SOFT STEEL BARS

RAILS, LIGHT SECTIONS HEXAGONS, TEES, ANGLES AND SPECIAL SHAPES. MERCHANT BARS ALL SIZES.

BILLETS SHEETS TIN & TERNEPLATE

CORRUGATED, GALVANIZED, PAINTED OR PLAIN BLACK SHEETS. BLACK PLATE, TIN OR TERNE IN ALL GRADES.

ÆTNA STANDARD IRON & STEEL CO. AT BRIDGEPORT, OHIO, U. S. A. Works at Bridgeport and Mingo Junction, O.

ROOFING SLATE

Best Grades. Manufacturers' Prices. Prompt Shipments.

If you want Slate, much or little, send your plans and we will return them with bid, promptly.

SLATINGTON-BANGOR SLATE SYNDICATE, MINERS, WHOLESALE DEALERS & EXPORTERS

JAS. L. FOOTE, Gen'l Manager. SLATINGTON, PA.